

**BURNS COOLEY DENNIS, INC.**

**GEOTECHNICAL AND MATERIALS ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS**

***Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base  
Strength***

**Prepared for  
Mississippi Department of Transportation**

**State Study No. 238  
Project No. SPR-1(59) 106002 160000**

**Prepared by  
L. Allen Cooley, Jr., Ph.D.  
Howard Hornsby, EIT**

Technical Report Documentation Page

|  |  |  |  |   |  |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1. Report No.<br>FHWA/MS-DOT-RD-12-238   |  | 2. Government Accession No.                          |  | 3. Recipient's Catalog No.                                |  |
| 4. Title and Subtitle<br>Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength  |  |  |  | 5. Report Date<br>December 31, 2012                       |  |
|  |  |  |  | 6. Performing Organization Code<br>BCD No. 090570-2       |  |
| 7. Author(s)<br>L. Allen Cooley, Jr. and Howard Hornsby  |  |  |  | 8. Performing Organization Report No.<br>MS-DOT-RD-12-238 |  |
| 9. Performing Organization Name and Address<br>Burns Cooley Dennis, Inc.<br>Post Office Box 12828<br>Jackson, Mississippi 39236  |  |  |  | 10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)                                 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 11. Contract or Grant No.<br>SS-238                       |  |
| 12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address<br>Mississippi Department of Transportation<br>P.O. Box 1850<br>Jackson, MS 39215-1850  |  |  |  | 13. Type Report and Period Covered<br>Final Report        |  |
|  |  |  |  | 14. Sponsoring Agency Code                                |  |
| 15. Supplementary Notes<br>MDOT State Study 238<br>Project No. SPR-1(59) 106002 160000   |  |  |  |   |  |
| 16. Abstract:<br>This research project was conducted with two primary objectives, which include: 1) determine whether current Mississippi Department of Transportation (MDOT) requirements for recycled concrete aggregates (RCA) provide adequate materials for a roadway granular pavement layer and 2) determine whether RCA materials provide the same structural value comparable to crushed limestone granular layers. In order to accomplish these objectives, seven RCA materials were obtained from Mississippi suppliers for testing and evaluation. For comparison purposes, three limestone samples were also obtained and subjected to the same testing regimen. These ten materials were subjected to typical laboratory characterization tests in order to evaluate each material. In addition, California Bearing Ratio and resilient modulus testing was conducted in order to compare the strength and stiffness of the various materials.<br><br>Based upon the results of the research, RCA meeting all applicable current MDOT requirements should be allowed for granular pavement layers. Because RCA materials can have excessive absorption, RCA stockpiles should be maintained in the field at a moisture content representative of a saturated surface dry condition. This should improve the construction and testing in-place RCA granular pavement layers. A protocol was developed to improve the reliability and repeatability of Proctor testing and preparation of strength and stiffness test specimens. |  |  |  |   |  |
| 17. Key Words<br>Recycled Concrete Aggregates, California Bearing Ratio, Resilient Modulus, Pavements, Granular Materials  |  |  |  | 18. Distribution Statement<br>Unclassified                |  |
| 19. Security Classif. (of this report)<br>Unclassified   |  | 20. Security Classif. (of this page)<br>Unclassified |  | 21. No. of Pages<br>117                                   |  |
| 22. Price  |  |  |  |   |  |

Form DOT F 1700.7 (8-72)

Reproduction of completed page authorized

## **NOTICE**

The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors, who are responsible for the facts and accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the views or policies of the Mississippi Department of Transportation or the Federal Highway Administration. This report does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.

This document is disseminated under the sponsorship of the Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The United States Government and the State of Mississippi assume no liability for its contents or use thereof.

The United States Government and the State of Mississippi do not endorse products or manufacturers. Trade or manufacturer's names appear herein solely because they are considered essential to the object of this report.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  |    |
|--|----|
| CHAPTER 1 - INTRODUCTION.....  | 1  |
| 1.1    Background.....   | 1  |
| 1.2    Objectives .....  | 3  |
| CHAPTER 2 - LITERATURE REVIEW.....   | 4  |
| 2.1    Introduction .....  | 4  |
| 2.2    Use and Limitations of Recycled Concrete Materials .....                              | 4  |
| 2.3    Desirable Properties, Current Tests, and Potential Performance-Related Tests<br>..... | 10 |
| 2.3.1    Desirable Properties of Granular Materials for use in Unbound Layers ....           | 10 |
| 2.3.2    Current Tests.....  | 14 |
| 2.3.3    Potential Performance Related Tests .....   | 17 |
| 2.4    Materials Specifications for Recycled Concrete .....                                  | 23 |
| CHAPTER 3 – RESEARCH APPROACH .....  | 25 |
| 3.1    Introduction .....  | 25 |
| 3.1.1    Task 1 – Literature Review.....   | 25 |
| 3.1.2    Task 2 – Identification of RCA and Limestone Sources .....                          | 25 |
| 3.1.3    Perform Laboratory Testing of Granular Materials .....                              | 25 |
| 3.1.4    Prepare Final Report .....  | 25 |
| CHAPTER 4 - MATERIALS AND TEST METHODS.....  | 26 |
| 4.1    Introduction .....  | 26 |
| 4.2    Materials .....   | 26 |
| 4.3    Test Methods .....  | 26 |
| 4.3.1    Particle Size Analysis (AASHTO T27) .....   | 27 |
| 4.3.2    Atterberg Limits (AASHTO T89 & T90).....  | 27 |
| 4.3.3    Moisture/Density Relationship; Proctors (AASHTO T99 and T180) .....                 | 27 |
| 4.3.4    Flat and/or Elongated Particles (ASTM D4791) .....                                  | 27 |
| 4.3.5    Uncompacted Void Content of Coarse Aggregate (AASHTO T326) .....                    | 28 |
| 4.3.6    Specific Gravity and Absorption (AASHTO T85/T84).....                               | 28 |
| 4.3.7    Uncompacted Void Content of Fine Aggregate (AASHTO T304) .....                      | 28 |
| 4.3.8    Los Angles Abrasion and Impact (AASHTO T96) .....                                   | 29 |
| 4.3.9    Micro-Deval Abrasion Loss for Coarse Aggregates (AASHTO T 327) ....                 | 29 |
| 4.3.10    Magnesium Sulfate Soundness of Aggregates (AASHTO T104) .....                      | 29 |
| 4.3.11    California Bearing Ratio (AASHTO T193).....  | 29 |

|   |  |    |
|---|--|----|
| 4.3.12  | Determining the Resilient Modulus of Soils and Aggregate Materials ..... | 30 |
| CHAPTER 5 – TEST RESULTS AND ANALYSIS .....       |  | 32 |
| 5.1   | Introduction .....   | 32 |
| 5.2   | Test Results.....  | 32 |
| 5.2.1   | Classification Tests .....   | 32 |
| 5.2.2   | Strength/Stiffness .....   | 37 |
| 5.3   | Analysis of Test Results .....   | 40 |
| 5.3.1   | Evaluation of RCA Characterization Testing Results .....                 | 40 |
| 5.3.2   | Evaluation of Strength/Stiffness Testing Results .....                   | 48 |
| 5.5.3   | General Analysis.....  | 54 |
| CHAPTER 6 – CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS ..... |  | 64 |
| 6.1   | INTRODUCTION .....   | 64 |
| 6.2   | CONCLUSIONS .....  | 64 |
| 6.3   | RECOMMENDATIONS.....   | 65 |
| REFERENCES .....                                  |  | 67 |
| APPENDIX A.....                                   |  | 69 |

## LIST OF TABLES

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Table 1: Typical Composition of Ordinary Portland Cement (19) .....   | 9  |
| Table 2: Requirements for Concrete Exposed to Sulfate-Containing Solutions (21) .....                       | 9  |
| Table 3: Cementitious Materials for Soluble Sulfate Conditions (22) .....                                   | 9  |
| Table 4: Rigid Pavement Distresses and Contributing Factors of Unbound Layers<br>(excerpt from 24) .....    | 12 |
| Table 5: Flexible Pavement Distresses and Contributing Factors of Unbound Layers<br>(excerpt from 24) ..... | 13 |
| Table 6: Linkage Between Aggregate Properties and Performance (24) .....                                    | 15 |
| Table 7: Granular Aggregate Test Procedures (excerpt from 11).....  | 17 |
| Table 8: Descriptions of RCA Materials .....  | 26 |
| Table 9: Particle Size Test Results for All Ten Materials .....   | 33 |
| Table 10: Classification Test Results.....  | 36 |
| Table 11: Results of California Bearing Ratio Testing.....  | 39 |
| Table 12: Regression Coefficients for Constitutive Model for Each Material .....                            | 39 |
| Table 13: Resilient Modulus Values at Standard Stress State for Each Material .....                         | 39 |
| Table 14: Base Layer Structural Coefficients for Granular Materials Tested .....                            | 63 |
| Table 15: Estimates of Resilient Modulus Values for Granular Base Materials .....                           | 63 |

## LIST OF FIGURES

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Figure 1: Responses to FHWA Survey Regarding Recycling of Concrete .....  | 5  |
| Figure 2: Permanent Strain Results for RCA and RAP Blended Samples (14).....  | 6  |
| Figure 3: Resilient Modulus Testing Apparatus .....   | 31 |
| Figure 4: RCA Gradations Compared to No. 610 Requirements .....   | 34 |
| Figure 5: RCA Gradations Compared to No. 825 B Requirements.....  | 34 |
| Figure 6: RCA Gradations Compared to 3/4 Down Requirements .....  | 35 |
| Figure 7: Comparison of Los Angeles Abrasion and Micro-Deval Test Results .....                                     | 42 |
| Figure 8: Comparison of Los Angeles Abrasion and Magnesium Sulfate Soundness Loss<br>Results.....                   | 43 |
| Figure 9: Comparison of Micro-Deval and Magnesium Sulfate Soundness Loss Results                                    | 44 |
| Figure 10: Comparison of Los Angeles Abrasion loss and Water Absorption.....  | 45 |
| Figure 11: Comparison Between Micro-Deval Loss and Water Absorption.....  | 46 |
| Figure 12: Comparison Between Magnesium Sulfate Soundness Loss and Water<br>Absorption.....                         | 47 |
| Figure 13: Comparison Between Magnesium Sulfate Soundness and Water Absorption<br>with 825 B Limestone Removed..... | 48 |
| Figure 14: Determination of CBR Values for RCA2.....  | 49 |
| Figure 15: Relationship Between CBR Strength and Los Angeles Abrasion Loss .....                                    | 50 |
| Figure 16: Comparison of Magnesium Sulfate Soundness and CBR Strength .....   | 51 |
| Figure 17: Relationship Between Resilient Modulus and Los Angeles Abrasion Loss ...                                 | 52 |
| Figure 18: Relationship Between Resilient Modulus and Coarse Aggregate Angularity                                   | 53 |
| Figure 19: Relationship Between Resilient Modulus and Water Absorption.....   | 54 |
| Figure 20: Los Angeles Abrasion Loss Values by Category .....   | 55 |
| Figure 21: Micro-Deval loss by Category .....   | 56 |
| Figure 22: Water Absorption Values by Category .....  | 57 |
| Figure 23: California Bearing Ratio at Standard Compactive Effort by Category .....                                 | 58 |
| Figure 24: California Bearing Ratio for Modified Compactive Effort by Category .....                                | 59 |
| Figure 25: Resilient Modulus Values for Standard Compactive Effort by Category .....                                | 60 |
| Figure 26: Resilient Modulus Values for Modified Compactive Effort by Category .....                                | 61 |
| Figure 27: Comparison of California Bearing Ratio Values at 95 and 99 Percent Standard<br>Density .....             | 62 |

# CHAPTER 1 - INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 Background

There are several factors that are driving forces to encourage an agency to consider using recycled materials (1) which include:

- Increasing shortage of natural aggregates
- high cost of landfill disposal
- commitment to environment
- conservation of resources
- local availability
- political pressure
- environmental safety

Recycled materials from construction and demolition operations were once disposed of in landfill sites. Concrete, for example, accounts for up to 67 percent, by weight, of construction and demolition waste in the U.S. Yet only about 5 percent is currently recycled (2). However, the availability of landfills for this purpose has rapidly diminished. In 1981, there were 50,000 landfills available in the United States for disposal of waste products. Today there are only 5,000 landfills available for waste product disposal (3). As landfill space becomes more critical, so do the regulations governing their operations. In some cases, tipping fees for waste disposal have increased to the point that other alternatives must be found.

From an environmental perspective, it is also essential that these materials be recycled where possible. The potential exhaustion of natural resources is not acceptable and has caused government and industry leaders to reconsider attitudes and actions concerning recycling. In addition, the permitting process for opening new aggregate quarries has become a burdensome task for suppliers due to increased environmental regulations. Due to the need to conserve our natural resources and preserve the environment, several agencies now provide incentives to those who utilize recycled materials.

There is a need to use recycled aggregate as a supplement to natural aggregates in order to conserve natural resources and keep concrete out of landfills (4). To accomplish this, several U.S. agencies have begun using recycled Portland cement concrete (PCC) materials. Recycled concrete aggregate (RCA) is nothing more than PCC crushed into aggregate-sized particles. These particles consist of the original aggregate particles and the adhered mortar (5). At least 36 states use RCA in highway construction applications. A plausible use of recycled concrete materials within the highway construction industry is to utilize these materials in unbound base



course applications (6). A number of European countries have requirements that recycled aggregates be utilized. The United Kingdom put forth an initiative to include 25 percent recycled aggregates in construction (7). The use of recycled materials for unbound pavement layers has been successful around the world.

In order to specify the use of recycled materials for unbound pavement layers, it is important to understand what the function of these layers is within the pavement section. Depending on whether the pavement structure is flexible or rigid, the function of the unbound layer is different. For rigid pavements, the function of the unbound layer is to prevent pumping, protect against frost action, provide a construction platform, drainage of water, prevent volume change of the subgrade, and/or increase structural capacity. To prevent pumping, a base course must be either free draining or resistant to the effects of water. To increase structural capacity, the base course must be able to resist deformation due to loading. The role of the unbound layer for flexible pavements is different in that the primary function is to increase structural capacity.

Within Mississippi, RCA used as aggregate for crushed stone courses is governed by Special Provisions to the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. Within Special Provision No. 907-703-10, dated June 6, 2012, RCA is defined as "... recycled concrete pavement, structural concrete, or other concrete sources that can be crushed to meet the gradation requirements for Size 825 B... In no case shall waste from concrete production (wash-out) be used as a crushed stone base." This Special Provision also states "If crushed concrete is used, the crushed material shall meet the gradation requirements of Size 825 B with the exception that the percent passing, by weight, of the No. 200 sieve shall be 2-18 percent."

Besides the language described above within the Special Provision, RCA must meet other material properties in accordance with the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. Coarse aggregate portions (coarser than a No. 8 sieve) must have Los Angeles Abrasion percent loss of less than 45 and a minimum dry-rodded unit weight greater than 70 pcf. For the fine aggregate portion (material finer than No. 8 sieve), the material must be non-plastic.

Construction requirements for RCA layers are identical to those of crushed stone layers. Section 304.03 of the Mississippi Standard Specification for Road and Bridge Construction governs the construction of granular courses. Granular courses are required to average 99.0 percent of the maximum laboratory dry density with no individual test result below 95.0 percent. Project specifications define whether the maximum laboratory dry density is determined using standard or modified efforts; however, in most MDOT cases a standard effort is specified.

Currently, MDOT assigns equal structural value to RCA and crushed limestone base materials providing the RCA meets the gradation and Los Angeles Abrasion Loss requirements. Crushed concrete sources can have a wide range in quality due to the wide range in concrete uses. To date, no formal detailed comparison of the laboratory strengths of RCA materials

meeting the gradation and Los Angeles Abrasion Loss requirements to that of crushed limestone materials has been conducted in Mississippi. This formal comparison was needed to address the following concerns/questions: 1) are the current materials requirements adequate to identify RCA materials that perform the intended purpose in the field; and 2) do RCA materials provide the same structural value as crushed limestone materials?

## **1.2 Objectives**

This research project was conducted with two primary objectives, which include:

- 1) Determine whether RCA materials meeting current MDOT requirements will perform their intended purpose within a granular course; and
- 2) Determine whether RCA materials provide the same structural value as comparable crushed limestone granular courses.

## CHAPTER 2 - LITERATURE REVIEW

### 2.1 Introduction

The available literature on recycled concrete aggregate (RCA) can be divided into three general areas: use and limitations of recycled materials, current tests and potential performance-related tests, and specifications. The following sections present the results of the literature review for these three categories.

### 2.2 Use and Limitations of Recycled Concrete Materials

Portland cement concrete (PCC) is becoming a burdensome waste in many areas. Goldstein (9) states that more concrete is consumed per year than any other substance except water. He reports that the equivalent of one ton of concrete is produced for each person on Earth every year. When concrete reaches the end of its lifespan, it must be disposed of properly. Concrete accounts for up to 67 percent, by weight, of construction and demolition waste. Yet, in 1995 only about 5 percent was being recycled (6).

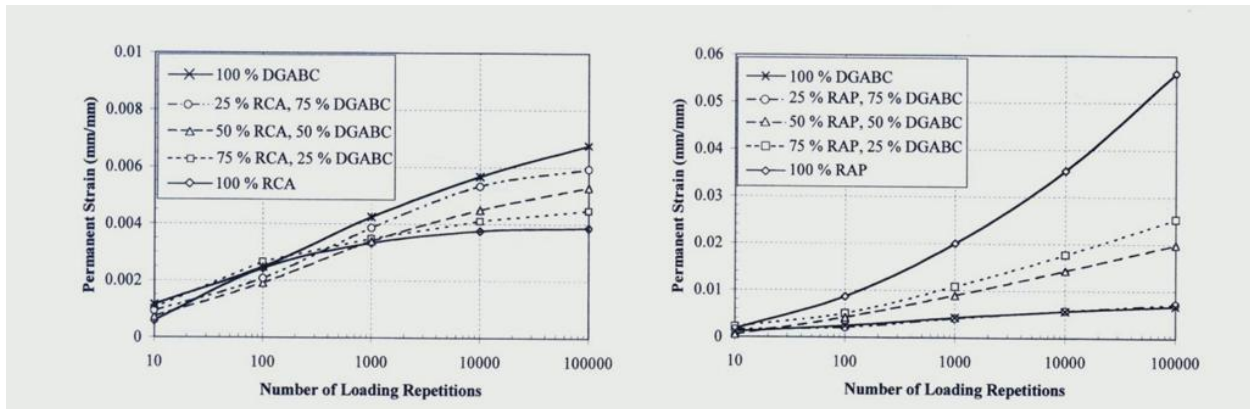
The Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) indicates that approximately 2 billion tons of natural aggregate are produced each year in the US (9). Aggregate production will likely increase to over 2.5 billion tons per year by 2020. This needed volume of aggregate has raised concerns about the availability of natural aggregates in the coming years.

In 2001, NCHRP Project 4-21, "Appropriate Use of Waste and Recycled Materials in the Transportation Industry," provided a database (10) that showed at least 36 states used reclaimed concrete material in highway construction applications. At least 11 states allowed RCA general use mainly as an aggregate in granular base or subbase applications. An August 2002 survey distributed by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) via electronic mail indicated that the transition toward recycling of concrete is now widespread. That survey showed that only 9 states do not currently recycle concrete as indicated in Figure 1. However, some of these states may have little or no concrete pavements available for recycling.

Three states, Alabama, Delaware, and Georgia did not respond to the FHWA survey, but phone contact with each of the three states indicated that recycled concrete was allowed in certain roadway applications. The same FHWA survey showed that only 11 states (Maryland and Oregon were included with the previous nine) did not permit recycled concrete to be used in aggregate base courses. A few of the 11 states indicated previous problems with alkali-silica reactivity (ASR) in some of their concrete products and have, therefore, been cautious about recycling those materials into other roadway materials.

Chesner et al (11) reported on the use of 19 waste and by-product materials reused in the highway construction industry. The report lists properties of these materials, how they are being used, and limitations that may be considered for their use. Recycled concrete aggregate is used in PCC pavement, granular base, and embankment fill. The quality of recycled materials often varies depending on source and may need to be blended with conventional aggregates in order to meet typical strength requirements.





**Figure 2: Permanent Strain Results for RCA and RAP Blended Samples (12)**

Unlike RAP, RCA material may perform quite well without the need for blending with conventional aggregates. Petrarca (13) investigated the use of RCA on some local projects in New York between 1977 and 1982. Concrete used for recycling in Petrarca’s study was crushed from sidewalks, driveways, curbs, and pavements. More than 100 tests were conducted and it was determined that crushed concrete consistently met all requirements for excellent long-term performance as dense-graded aggregate base or subbase. However, the quality of aggregates with sources used to produce RCA will depend on the original intended use of the PCC (10). For example, precast concrete typically uses smaller aggregate size and requires PCC with higher compressive strength than other concrete structures or pavements. Also, factors such as air entrainment may affect the suitability of RCA for highway construction uses.

Petrarca (13) also found that crushing and screening operations had a considerable effect on the stability of RCA granular base materials. For example, when an additional crusher was added to plant operations to increase the quality of crushed particles, California Bearing Ratio (CBR) values increased by 17 percent and density increased by 1.5 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>.

There are some concerns with the use of RCA materials in certain pavement layers. Snyder and Bruinsma (14) reported on five field studies and five laboratory studies to evaluate the use of RCA materials in unbound layers underneath pavements. Field studies reported by Snyder and Bruinsma (14) included evaluations of existing pavement drainage systems for pavements utilizing RCA base materials and monitoring of various test sections containing RCA materials and natural aggregates. Based on the field studies, RCA materials within drainage base layers have the potential to precipitate calcium carbonate materials (called calcite). The calcium carbonate precipitates are created from calcium hydroxide ions present in exposed cement paste, water, and atmospheric carbon dioxide (15). These precipitates can significantly reduce the permittivity of drainage filter fabrics used within pavement drainage systems. However, permittivity can also be reduced by insoluble residue that is not related to the use of RCA materials.

Effluent from drainage layers containing RCA materials are generally very alkaline. Snyder and Bruinsma (14) reported pH levels as high as 11 to 12 from some of the field sections and from the laboratory studies. However, laboratory work indicated that the pH levels reached a peak shortly after water was introduced and decreased over time. Reports of vegetation kills

near drain outlets were noted. However, Snyder and Bruinsma indicated that insects and frogs were living in the effluent.

The laboratory studies described by Snyder and Bruinsma (14) indicated that the amount of calcium carbonate precipitate was proportional to the amount of RCA materials passing the No. 4 (4.75mm) sieve. Washing RCA during processing practically eliminates the formation of the calcium carbonate precipitates.

There may also be other environmental concerns with the use of RCA. Constituents in the effluent from one RCA stockpile study that are considered hazardous were arsenic, chromium, aluminum, and vanadium (14). These elements were present in quantities that exceed drinking water standards. However, it is not clear if drinking water standards should apply to the pavement base discharge since it will be diluted many times over within a short distance from the point of discharge (14). It should also be stated that the RCA used in this study was created from building demolition and not pavements. High chloride contents in RCA may present problems in areas of the country where de-icing salts are used in winter maintenance operations (11).

The potential for alkali-aggregate or alkali-silica reactivity (AAR or ASR) that may cause expansion and cracking has also limited the use of RCA in some applications. Concrete that has deteriorated as a result of alkali-aggregate reactions (AAR) may raise some concern about its suitability for reuse. This is clearly the case if the recycled material is to be reused in new PCC. For use in unbound base courses, the primary issue would seem to be one of individual particle degradation and, in this sense, would affect unbound base performance in a manner similar to that of freeze-thaw susceptible or moisture-sensitive aggregate particles. Because aggregate particles in unbound aggregate bases are not confined as they are in PCC, the degradation is not expected to cause an overall expansion of the structural material. Rather, it might cause particle breakdown leading to reduced shear strength.

There are two distinct reactions affecting rocks included in AAR. In both cases, the physical response is triggered by chemical reactions involving highly alkaline pore solutions in the concrete and components in the aggregates. The reactions are classified by the specific aggregate type or component involved in the reaction: the breakdown of dolomite in the case of alkali-carbonate reaction (ACR); and dissolution of silica or siliceous components in alkali-silica reaction (ASR) (16). In both cases, the physical response is the development of internal stress within the aggregate particle that can lead to fracturing and expansion of the concrete.

Of the two reactions, ASR is far more prevalent because of the wide variety of rocks that are susceptible. In ASR, highly alkaline pore solution attacks the siliceous components of the aggregates producing an alkali-silica gel. The gel reaction product is hygroscopic and can swell when provided moisture; with swelling potential dependent on its chemistry (17). Although reactive constituents occur in both coarse and fine aggregates, durability problems are more often associated with coarse aggregate particles (18).

The ACR affects a small suite of rock with a very specific set of characteristics: roughly equal amounts of calcite and dolomite, with a significant amount (5-35 percent) of insoluble residue. The rocks exhibit a typical texture of dolomite rhombs floating in a fine-grained matrix

of calcite and acid-insoluble minerals (16). The alkaline pore solution attacks the dolomite crystals, releasing magnesium that combines with hydroxyl to form brucite with an increase in volume. The volumetric increase causes fracturing of the aggregate particle leading to increased access of fluid to the interior of the particle.

In the case of massive concrete elements, expansions resulting from AAR can continue for extended periods of time. With pavements and other thin elements, it is suspected that active AAR reactions will usually have ceased prior to removal of the concrete because of chemical factors that lower the alkalinity of the pore solution and, in the case of ASR, transform the gel from a swelling to non-swelling state. In such cases, it seems unlikely the reuse of the material in an unbound base course would reactivate damaging AAR; but, the damaged particles could have an effect on performance that should be picked-up by other tests that evaluate the integrity and resistance to mechanical breakdown of the particles.

In certain situations, concrete may be removed while the AAR is still active. Stockpiling of crushed concrete would likely serve to diminish the potential for further AAR deterioration. This is suspected since alkalis could leach from the paste and exposed paste surfaces and ASR gel would begin to carbonate, thus shifting the chemical balance away from that needed to promote expansion. Thus, the most likely scenario for AAR to affect the performance of an unbound aggregate base exists in situations where the removed concrete was actively undergoing AAR, and the crushed material was quickly reused in the base course. However, this potential period for expansion of particles in a base course would likely be short, since the same processes of leaching and carbonation could proceed in the unbound pavement layer.

There have been published occurrences of sulfate attack in RCA materials. Prior to discussing these published occurrences, a brief description of the mechanisms of sulfate attack is provided. There are a number of chemical compounds common to Portland cement (Table 1). Of particular importance to sulfate attack are tricalcium aluminate ( $C_3A$ ) and gypsum ( $C_sH_2$ ). During hydration, the  $C_3A$  reacts with sulfate ions that are produced from the dissolution of gypsum (19, 20). The by-product of the reaction between  $C_3A$  and gypsum is ettringite. Ettringite is a stable compound as long as there is an ample supply of sulfate ions. When sufficient sulfate ions are not available, the ettringite is converted to monosulfoaluminate.

Sulfate attack only occurs after the concrete has hardened. When the monosulfoaluminates come into contact with a new source of sulfate ions (from soils with high sulfate contents, groundwater, seawater, etc.), the monosulfoaluminates are converted back into ettringite (19). The conversion of monosulfoaluminate to ettringite is accompanied by a large increase in volume (above 200 percent) (20). This increase in volume can lead to massive expansion forces and subsequent cracking within a hardened concrete.

**Table 1: Typical Composition of Ordinary Portland Cement (19)**

| Chemical Name                      | Chemical Formula   | Shorthand Notation | Weight Percent |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|
| Tricalcium silicate                | 3CaO SiO <sub>2</sub>  | C <sub>3</sub> S   | 50             |
| Dicalcium silicate                 | 2CaO SiO <sub>2</sub>  | C <sub>2</sub> S   | 25             |
| Tricalcium aluminate               | 3CaO Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                                | C <sub>3</sub> A   | 12             |
| Tetracalcium aluminoferrite        | 4CaO Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | C <sub>4</sub> AF  | 8              |
| Calcium sulfate dehydrate (gypsum) | CaSO <sub>4</sub> 2H <sub>2</sub> O                                | CSH <sub>2</sub>   | 3.5            |

The American Concrete Institute (ACI) has published requirements for the cements used in concrete exposed to sulfate-containing materials (21). These requirements are based upon limiting the amount of C<sub>3</sub>A to reduce the potential of sulfate attack. Table 2 presents the ACI requirements. This table indicates ranges of sulfate exposure based upon the percentage of sulfates within soils and ground/surface water. The four categories include negligible exposure, moderate exposure, severe exposure and very severe exposure. These requirements were developed for building codes; however, at least one state DOT has adopted similar requirements for transportation construction (22). The Mississippi Department of Transportation has adopted similar requirements to the ACI requirements (Table 3).

**Table 2: Requirements for Concrete Exposed to Sulfate-Containing Solutions (21)**

| Sulfate Exposure | Water soluble sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) in soil, percent by weight | Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) in water, ppm | Cement Type                                     |
|------------------|---|--|---|
| Negligible       | 0.00 ≤ SO <sub>4</sub> < 0.10                                       | 0 ≤ SO <sub>4</sub> ≤ 150                |   |
| Moderate         | 0.10 ≤ SO <sub>4</sub> < 0.20                                       | 150 ≤ SO <sub>4</sub> < 1500             | II, IP(MS), IS(MS), P(MS), I(PM)(MS), I(SM)(MS) |
| Severe           | 0.20 ≤ SO <sub>4</sub> ≤ 2.00                                       | 1500 ≤ SO <sub>4</sub> ≤ 10,000          | V   |
| Very Severe      | SO <sub>4</sub> > 2.00  | SO <sub>4</sub> > 10,000                 | V plus pozzolan                                 |

**Table 3: Cementitious Materials for Soluble Sulfate Conditions (22)**

| Sulfate Exposure    | Water-soluble sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) in soil, % by mass | Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) in water, ppm | Cementitious material required  |
|---------------------|---|--|---|
| Moderate & Seawater | 0.10 – 0.20   | 150 – 1500                               | Type II cement or Type I cement with 25% Class F, FA or 50% GGBFS replacement |
| Severe              | 0.20 – 2.00   | 1500 – 10,000                            | Type II cement with 25% Class F, FA   |



Rollings and Rollings (20) presented the results of a forensic investigation at Holloman Air Force Base (AFB) in New Mexico. Site conditions near the construction project included a high water table and local soils (typically silty sands and sandy silts) with relatively high sulfate contents. The project in question consisted of a Portland cement concrete parking ramp, access taxiway, aircraft shelter, maintenance hangar and associated asphalt road and parking lot, concrete sidewalks and landscaped areas.

The authors also indicated that standard construction practices at Holloman AFB included a minimum of 2 ft thick nonexpansive fill and that Type V sulfate resistant cement be used in all concrete that will be near or on the ground. Because of grades and fill requirements for the project, approximately 2 to 5 ft of fill material was needed for the project. The contractor offered and the government accepted the use of some recycled concrete aggregate that was being removed from another AFB as fill materials. The concrete had shown no existing durability problems prior to excavation.

Rollings and Rollings (20) indicate that isolated heaving of some of the constructed structures began shortly after construction. Heaving became progressively worse over time. Samples of RCA removed from the sections showed an abundance of ettringite and thaumasite (similar to ettringite except carbonate and silica is substituted for the alumina). Therefore, sulfate attack of RCA base layers is a concern, especially for layers that are relatively thick.

### **2.3 Desirable Properties, Current Tests, and Potential Performance-Related Tests**

This section describes the desirable properties of granular materials to be used in unbound base layers. The term “granular” is used here because some of the described tests have been used for natural aggregates but not RCA. Current tests used to characterize granular materials are discussed and, finally, potential performance related tests are described.

#### ***2.3.1 Desirable Properties of Granular Materials for use in Unbound Layers***

Unbound aggregate base layers are commonly utilized within pavement structures. An unbound base course can be defined as a layer of graded aggregate materials that lies immediately below the wearing surface of a pavement, whether the wearing surface is a hot mix asphalt structure or a Portland cement concrete pavement structure. Depending upon whether the pavement system is rigid or flexible, the intended function of an unbound aggregate base layer is different. For rigid pavements, the unbound aggregate base layer is used to: (1) prevent pumping; (2) protect against frost action; (3) drain water; (4) prevent volume change in the subgrade; (5) increase structural capacity; and/or (6) expedite construction (23). With respect to flexible pavements, unbound aggregate base layers are intended to increase structural capacity by providing stiffness and resistance to fatigue (23).

Saeed et al (8) detailed desirable performance related characteristics of unbound granular layers to resist typical distresses common to both rigid and flexible pavements. Tables 4 and 5 describe the common distresses related to granular base layers for rigid and flexible pavements, respectively. For rigid pavements, Saeed et al (24) indicated distresses that can be attributable to unbound granular layers are cracking, pumping/faulting and frost heave. Cracking in rigid

pavements includes longitudinal cracks, fatigue cracking, and corner breaks. Longitudinal cracks develop parallel to the pavement centerline, generally within the wheel path. These longitudinal cracks are caused by loads (stresses) applied to the pavement that are higher than the flexural strength of the Portland cement concrete. Fatigue cracking in rigid pavements typically occurs due to repeated loads on the pavement but may also be caused by thermal gradients or moisture variations within the Portland cement concrete. Corner breaks are also structural breaks within the concrete near the corners of pavement panels. As related to underlying granular layers, these structural cracks that develop within rigid pavements can be caused by inadequate support. Inadequate support provided by the granular layer can be caused by low stiffness/shear strength, pumping of base/subgrade fines, inadequate density (consolidation of base materials), high moisture content, degradation of base materials and/or inadequate particle angularity and surface texture.

**Table 4: Rigid Pavement Distresses and Contributing Factors of Unbound Layers (excerpt from 24)**

| DISTRESS         | BASE FAILURE MANIFESTATION  | CONTRIBUTING FACTORS   |
|------------------|---|--|
| Cracking         | Inadequate support can increase tensile stresses within the slab under repeated wheel loads and result in longitudinal cracking; cracking initiates at the bottom of the slab and propagates to the surface and migrates along the slab; when a crack develops, increased load is placed on the base resulting in deformation within the base; the crack introduces moisture to the base resulting in further loss of support and, thereby, further deformation. Corner breaks (and associated faulting) may be caused by lack of base support from erosion or pumping of the base material; freeze-thaw damage of the base may also contribute to loss of support. | Low base stiffness and shear strength<br>Pumping of base/subgrade fines<br>Low density in base<br>Improper gradation<br>High fines content<br>High moisture level<br>Lack of adequate particle angularity and surface texture<br>Degradation under repeated loads or freeze-thaw cycling |
| Pumping/Faulting | Pumping involves the formation of a slurry of fines from a saturated base, which is ejected through joints or cracks in the pavement under the action of repetitive wheel loads.  | Poor drainability (low permeability)<br>Free water in base<br>Low base stiffness and shear strength<br>High fines content<br>Degradation under repeated loads  |
| Frost Heave      | Ice lenses are created within the base/subbase during freezing temperatures as moisture is pulled from below by capillary action. During spring thaw, large quantities of water are released from the frozen zone.  | Freezing temperatures<br>Capillary source of water<br>Permeability of material high enough to allow free moisture movement to the freezing zone.   |

Pumping involves fines being removed from the base and being transported by water to the surface of a rigid pavement at the location of a joint or crack (23). The action of ejecting the fines/water mix is caused by the action of repeated wheel loads. This action of removing fines results in eroding the base materials near the joint leading to inadequate support. Severe pumping can then lead to faulting at the joint. As related to the underlying granular layers, pumping/faulting can be caused by poor drainage within the granular layer, free water within the granular layer, low stiffness/shear strength, high fines contents and/or degradation of the granular layer under repeated loads.

Frost heave causes uneven displacement of Portland cement concrete slabs resulting in a rough riding surface. The heave is caused by the formation of ice lenses within the pavement structure. Another aspect is that of thaw weakening when the ice lenses melt. The moisture created from the thawing of the ice lenses can cause the base to lose stiffness which can result in pumping, faulting and corner breaks.

**Table 5: Flexible Pavement Distresses and Contributing Factors of Unbound Layers (excerpt from 24)**

| DISTRESS         | BASE FAILURE MANIFESTATION   | CONTRIBUTING FACTORS   |
|------------------|--|--|
| Fatigue Cracking | Lack of base stiffness causes high deflection/strain in the asphalt concrete surface under repeated wheel loads, resulting in fatigue cracking of the asphalt concrete surface. Alligator cracking only occurs in areas where repeated wheel loads are applied. The same result can also be caused by inadequate thickness of the base. Changes in base properties with time can render the base inadequate to support loads | Low modulus base<br>Improper gradation<br>High fines content<br>High moisture level<br>Lack of adequate particle angularity and surface texture<br>Degradation under repeated loads or freeze-thaw cycling                                   |
| Rutting          | Inadequate shear strength in the base allows lateral displacement of particles with applications of wheel loads and results in a decrease in the base layer thickness in the wheel path. Rutting may also result from consolidations of the base due to inadequate initial density. Changes in base properties with time due to poor durability or frost effects can result in rutting.                                      | Low shear strength<br>Low density of base material<br>Improper gradation<br>High fines content<br>High moisture level<br>Lack of adequate particle angularity and surface texture<br>Degradation under repeated loads or freeze-thaw cycling |
| Depressions      | Inadequate initial compaction or nonuniform material conditions result in additional localized reduction in volume with load applications.   | Low density of base material   |
| Frost Heave      | Ice lenses are created within the base/subbase during freezing temperature as moisture is pulled from below by capillary action. During spring thaw, large quantities of water are released from the frozen zone, which can include all unbound materials.   | Freezing temperatures<br>Capillary source of water<br>Permeability of material high enough to allow free moisture movement to the freezing zone.   |

Saeed et al (24) also detailed desirable performance related characteristics of unbound granular layers to resist distresses common to flexible pavements (Table 5). For flexible pavements, fatigue cracking, rutting, depressions and frost heaving are related to the properties of granular base layers. Fatigue cracking is the result of repeated loads on a flexible pavement. Fatigue cracking can be caused by the loss of stiffness in the granular base. Loss of base stiffness will result in large tensile strains developing at the bottom of the hot mix asphalt layer. After repeated wheel loads, the large tensile strains at the bottom of the hot mix asphalt layer will cause cracks to develop that propagate to the surface of the hot mix asphalt layer in the form of fatigue cracks. Properties of the granular base layer related to fatigue cracking include: low modulus materials, improper gradation, high fines content, high moisture level, lack of particle angularity and surface texture and degradation of the granular base materials (24).

Rutting in flexible pavements related to unbound granular layers can be caused by densification of the layer or by loss of shear strength in any of the flexible pavement layers. Densification within pavement layers is caused by insufficient density at the time of construction. Inadequate shear strength within the granular base layer allows lateral displacement of particles which results in a decreased thickness of the base layer within the wheel path. The overlying hot mix asphalt, being flexible, will depress leading to permanent deformation within the wheel path. Properties of the granular layer related to rutting include shear strength, in-place density, stability, lack of particle angularity and surface texture and/or degradation of the material under repetitive loads or freeze-thaw cycles.

Depressions are somewhat similar to rutting in that they are a downward movement of the pavement surface; however, unlike rutting, depressions occur in a localized area. Depressions can be caused by localized areas of low density or by the localized degradation of granular base materials.

Distresses caused by frost heave in flexible pavements are manifested similarly to those for rigid pavements. The heave is caused by the creation of ice lenses. Spring thaw of the ice lenses can also lead to the loss of stability within the granular base layer.

### **2.3.2 Current Tests**

The Federal Highway Administration (11) has published important properties for aggregates used in unbound granular layers. These properties would also be important for RCA materials utilized in unbound pavement layers. Properties identified include gradation, particle shape, stability, permeability, abrasion resistance and resilient modulus. Table 6 presents the linkage between these aggregate properties and pavement performance.

Gradation influences stability, drainage and susceptibility to frost heave. Well-graded aggregates will tend to provide best stability. An aggregate that contains no fines (minus No. 200 sized materials) can develop internal shear strength, but is often difficult to handle during construction (23). Aggregates that contain a large percentage of fines will not develop sufficient internal shear strength because the aggregate particles will essentially float within the fines (23). Aggregates with high fines content are also frost susceptible.

**Table 6: Linkage Between Aggregate Properties and Performance (24)**

| Pavement Type                          | Performance Parameter                   | Related Aggregate Property  | Test Parameters That May Relate To Performance  |
|--|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Flexible                               | Fatigue Cracking                        | Stiffness                   | Resilient modulus, Poisson's ratio, gradation, fines content, particle angularity and surface texture, frost susceptibility, degradation of particles |
|  | Rutting, Corrugations                   | Shear Strength              | Failure stress, angle of internal friction, cohesion, gradation, fines content, particle geometrics (texture, shape, angularity), moisture effects    |
|  | Fatigue Cracking, Rutting, Corrugations | Toughness                   | Particle strength, particle degradation, particle size, gradation, high fines   |
|  |   | Durability                  | Particle deterioration, strength loss   |
|  |   | Frost Susceptibility        | Permeability, gradation, percent minus 0.02 mm size, fines type   |
|  |   | Permeability                | Gradation, fines content  |
|  | Rigid                                   | Cracking, Pumping, Faulting | Shear Strength  |
| Stiffness                              |   |                             | Resilient modulus, Poisson's ratio  |
| Toughness                              |   |                             | Particle strength, particle degradation, particle size, gradation   |
| Durability                             |   |                             | Particle deterioration, strength loss   |
| Cracking, Pumping, Faulting, Roughness |   | Permeability                | Gradation, fines content  |
|  |   | Frost Susceptibility        | Permeability, gradation, percent minus 0.02mm size, fines type  |

The use of angular aggregates having surface texture and the proper shape are needed to provide a stable unbound granular layer that has the needed shear strength. Desirable aggregate particles for use in unbound granular layers include a high level of angularity, rough surface texture and cubical particles (11). Angular, cubical particles having a high level of surface texture will result in a stable base that has sufficient shear strength to resist lateral displacement

(deformation). Aggregates that are thin or elongated are prone to segregation and breakdown during construction.

Granular base layers must have sufficient stability, especially in flexible pavements. Large, angular, cubical and durable aggregates that have a dense grading are needed to provide stability over the design life of a pavement. As stated previously, loss of stability can lead to numerous distresses within both rigid and flexible pavements. The term stability can be considered the combination of shear strength and stiffness.

Permeability within a granular base is important to assist in preventing frost heave. A granular base layer must be free draining to reduce the potential for ice lenses developing in the layer. Also, moisture that does infiltrate into the layer must not become trapped leading to loss of stability.

The presence of plastic fines within an unbound granular layer can significantly reduce the load carrying capacity of the granular layer. Plastic fines are highly susceptible to moisture changes and increases in moisture can cause a significant reduction in shear strength.

Degradation of particles within an unbound granular layer can result in a loss of stability. Hard durable aggregates that are abrasion resistant are needed to ensure that a pavement will reach its intended design life.

The final important property identified by the FHWA includes the resilient modulus. The resilient modulus test can assist in providing design coefficients for inclusion of granular layers within a pavement system. Resilient modulus defines the relationship between stress and strain for a material and, therefore, is related to the stiffness of the material.

There are various test methods that can be used to characterize these important characteristics of granular materials for use under rigid and flexible pavements. Table 7 presents these various tests along with AASHTO and/or ASTM test methods to measure these important properties of granular base materials.

**Table 7: Granular Aggregate Test Procedures (excerpt from 11)**

| <b>Property</b>     | <b>Test Method</b>  | <b>Reference</b>       |
|---------------------|---|------------------------|
| Gradation           | Sizes of Aggregate for Road and Bridge Construction   | ASTM D448/AASHTO M43   |
|                     | Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregate   | ASTM C136/AASHTO T27   |
| Particle Shape      | Flat and Elongated Particles in Coarse Aggregate  | ASTM D4791             |
|                     | Uncompacted Voids Content of Fine Aggregate (As influenced by Particle Shape, Surface Texture, and Grading) | AASHTO T304            |
|                     | Index of Aggregate Particle Shape and Texture   | ASTM D3398             |
| Base Stability      | California Bearing Ratio  | ASTM D1883/AASHTO T193 |
|                     | Moisture-Density Relations of Soils Using a 5.5 lb (2.5 kg) Rammer and a 12-in. (305mm) Drop                | ASTM D698/AASHTO T99   |
|                     | Moisture-Density Relations of Soils Using a 10-lb (4.54 kg) Rammer and an 18-in. (457 mm) Drop              | AASHTO T180            |
| Permeability        | Permeability of Granular Soils (Constant Head)  | ASTM D2434/AASHTO T215 |
| Plasticity          | Determining the Plastic Limit and Plasticity Index of Soils   | ASTM D4318/AASHTO T90  |
|                     | Plastic Fines in Graded Aggregates and Soils by Use of the Sand Equivalent Test                             | ASTM 2419/AASHTOT176   |
| Abrasion Resistance | Resistance to Degradation of Large-Size Coarse Aggregate by Abrasion and Impact in the Los Angeles Machine  | ASTM C535              |
|                     | Resistance to Degradation of Small-Size Coarse Aggregate by Abrasion and Impact in the Los Angeles Machine  | ASTM C131/AASHTO T96   |
| Resilient Modulus   | Resilient Modulus of Unbound Granular Base/Subbase Materials and Subgrade Soils - SHRP Protocol P46         | AASHTO T307            |

### **2.3.3 Potential Performance Related Tests**

Within Section 2.3.1, the desirable properties of granular base materials were described. Predominantly, granular base materials need to provide stiffness (stability) for support of overlying layers (whether flexible or rigid) and be durable. In order to provide the needed stiffness, the granular base materials should be hard, angular and have adequate surface texture and the proper gradation. Potential performance related tests to evaluate properties related to stiffness could include:



Coarse aggregate angularity (fractured face count)  
Coarse aggregate angularity (uncompacted voids)  
Fine aggregate angularity  
Flat and Elongated Test  
Flat or Elongated Test  
Los Angeles Abrasion and Impact  
Micro-Deval Abrasion  
California Bearing Ratio  
Shear Strength  
Resilient Modulus

Durability is generally defined for granular base layers using sulfate soundness tests, whether it be sodium or magnesium. Variations of the sulfate soundness tests which perform actual freezing have also been used to evaluate the performance of granular base materials. The following sections describe potential performance related tests for unbound granular layer materials.

#### *2.3.3.1 Coarse Aggregate Angularity*

Angular coarse aggregates are needed within unbound granular layers to ensure a stable layer that has the needed stiffness to resist deformation due to repetitive loads. There are two primary tests available for evaluating the angularity of coarse aggregates: the fractured face test and the coarse aggregate flow test (or sometimes called uncompacted voids in coarse aggregate test).

The fractured face test is conducted in accordance with ASTM D5821-01, Determining the Percentage of Fractured Particles in Coarse Aggregate. To run this test, a representative sample having a specified mass, depending on the nominal maximum aggregate size, is washed and dried to a constant mass. Individual aggregate particles are then visually inspected to determine whether a particle has a fractured face. A fractured face is defined as an angular, rough or broken surface of an aggregate particle created by crushing, by other artificial means or by nature. A face is considered a “fractured face” only if it has a projected area at least as large as one quarter (25 percent) of the maximum projected area of the particle. Once visually inspected, each aggregate particle is placed within one of two categories: 1) fractured particles and 2) particles without a fractured face. It is also possible to further differentiate the fractured particles as to whether each particle has a single fractured face or two or more fractured faces.

The Uncompacted Voids in Coarse Aggregate (AASHTO T326) method is identical to the fine aggregate angularity test (AASHTO T304) used in the Superpave mix design system, except the equipment size has been increased to accommodate the larger aggregates. The uncompacted voids test is an indirect measure of particle shape, angularity and particle surface texture. These three aggregate characteristics affect the packing characteristics of an aggregate sample. The test is conducted by allowing a sample of coarse aggregate to flow through an orifice of a funnel into a calibrated cylinder. The uncompacted void content is calculated as the air void content between the loosely compacted aggregates. Needed for this calculation are the bulk specific gravity of the coarse aggregate and the volume of the calibrated cylinder. Similar

to AASHTO T304, three methods are included for the coarse aggregate flow test. Method A specifies a known gradation, Method B specifies that the test be run on three individual size fractions and Method C specifies the test is run on the “as-received” gradation.

During NCHRP 4-23, Performance Related Tests of Aggregates for Use in Unbound Pavement Layers, Saeed et al (24) recommended the uncompacted voids in coarse aggregate (Method A) as a performance related property. This test was recommended because it could provide a good overall indicator of the potential to resist permanent deformation as results are related to particle shape, angularity and surface texture.

#### *2.3.3.2 Fine Aggregate Angularity*

The angularity, shape and texture of fine aggregates is generally evaluated using the fine aggregate flow test (AASHTO T304). This test is based upon the National Aggregate Association Flow Test that was developed to evaluate the effect of fine aggregates on the finishability of Portland cement concrete. The fine aggregate flow test is the predecessor of the coarse aggregate flow test described above.

The test method for uncompacted voids in fine aggregate determines the loose uncompacted void content of fine aggregate by allowing the fine aggregate to flow through an orifice located at the bottom of a specified funnel and fall freely into a calibrated funnel. The uncompacted void content of the fine aggregate is calculated using the mass of aggregate within the calibrated cylinder, bulk specific gravity of the fine aggregate and volume of the calibrated cylinder.

There are three methods for running AASHTO T304. Method A specifies a known gradation, Method B specifies the testing of three size fractions and Method C entails testing the “as-received” materials.

Similar to the coarse aggregate flow test, Saeed et al (24) recommended the use of the fine aggregate flow test for unbound pavement layers (Method A). This test was identified as being related to performance. The combination of the fine aggregate and coarse aggregate flow tests should characterize the combined effect of particle shape, angularity and texture for unbound granular layer materials.

#### *2.3.3.3 Coarse Aggregate Particle Shape*

The shape of coarse aggregate particles is generally evaluated in accordance with ASTM D4791, “Standard Test Method for Flat Particles, Elongated Particles, or Flat and Elongated Particles in Coarse Aggregate.” Flat and/or elongated particles can break under compaction, thus changing the characteristics of the unbound granular layer materials. A large percentage of flat and/or elongated particles can also affect the workability of the granular materials during construction. The ASTM D4791 method begins by reducing a sample to a minimum test sample mass that is based upon the nominal maximum aggregate size of the material’s gradation. For size fractions with at least 10 percent retained, 100 particles are split out for testing. Each particle is then measured to determine length and width. Generally, this is conducted with a

proportional caliper in which the length (maximum dimension) is used to set the caliper. Then, the thickness of the particle is compared to the desired ratio by determining if the particle will pass between the other end of the caliper and a fixed post. Flat and elongated particles are placed in one pile and the particles that are not flat and elongated are placed in a separate pile. The percentage of flat and elongated particles, by mass, are then calculated based upon a weighted average for the sample's gradation.

An alternative aggregate property is to measure flat or elongated aggregate particles. The same proportional caliper is used to measure flat or elongated particles as is used to measure flat and elongated particles. Flat particles are determined by setting the larger opening of the caliper to the particles width. The particle is considered flat if the thickness of the particle can be placed within the smaller opening. Elongated particles are determined by setting the larger opening of the caliper to the length. The particle is considered elongated if the width of the particle can be placed within the smaller opening. This test is slightly more time consuming than the flat and elongated test because each particle is measured for both flatness and elongation. However, the flat or elongated test has been recommended over the flat and elongated test for hot mix asphalt aggregates (25).

#### *2.3.3.4 Aggregate Toughness and Abrasion*

Aggregates must be resistant to breakdown and abrasion to withstand stockpiling, shipping, placement and compaction. Aggregate breakdown and abrasion changes the gradation of the granular materials which can significantly affect the performance of an unbound granular layer. Within the U.S., the most common method of evaluating the toughness of coarse aggregates is the Los Angeles Abrasion and Impact test (AASHTO T96). The Los Angeles Abrasion and Impact test method entails an aggregate sample being placed inside a large rotating steel drum containing a specific number of spherical steel charges. As the steel drum rotates, the aggregate sample and steel charges are picked up by flights within the drum until they drop a height of approximately 27 inches on the opposite side of the drum. This action subjects the aggregate sample to abrasive forces through the contact of aggregate particles on both other aggregate particles and the steel spheres and impact forces as the aggregates and steel charges are dropped from the flights. The steel drum is rotated at a constant speed of 30 to 33 rpm and is rotated for 500 revolutions. After 500 revolutions, the sample is washed over a sieve coarser than the No. 12 and the retained material dried to determine the percentage of loss.

The Micro-Deval test was developed in France during the 1960's and was based on the Deval test developed in the early 1900's (26). The Micro-Deval test provides a measure of abrasion resistance and durability of mineral aggregates through the actions of abrasion between aggregate particles and between aggregate particles and steel spheres in the presence of water. A standardized test method for the Micro-Deval test is provided in AASHTO T327, Standard Test Method for Resistance of Coarse Aggregate to Degradation by Abrasion in the Micro-Deval Apparatus. This test method entails abrading the aggregate sample within a small diameter drum with steel charges in the presence of water. The steel charges are smaller in diameter than those used in the Los Angeles Abrasion and Impact test (3/8 in. compared to 2 in.). Test samples are soaked in 2 liters of water for a minimum of one hour prior to testing. Both the aggregates and water are introduced into the drum for testing. The drum is rotated at  $100 \pm 5$  rpm for two hours.

Unlike the drum used for the Los Angeles Abrasion and Impact test, there are no flights within the drum. At the conclusion of the test, the aggregate sample is dried to constant mass and, similar to the Los Angeles and Impact test, the mass loss determined.

#### *2.3.3.5 Strength Tests*

As stated numerous times within this report, strength, or stability, is a necessary characteristic for all unbound pavement layers. The most common test to evaluate the strength of highway materials is the California Bearing Ratio (CBR) Test. This test has been used for many years to provide an indication of the structural capacity provided by a granular pavement layer. The CBR test was developed by the California Highway Department in 1929 for use in an empirical flexible pavement design procedure (27). Results from the CBR test provide an index of strength. The test involves pushing a 3 sq. in. piston into a sample at a specified rate of 0.05 in/min. The unit load is recorded at each 0.1 in. of penetration up to a total deformation of 0.5 in. Deformations at 0.1 and 0.2 in. are then compared with loads needed to cause equal deformation into a standard, well-graded crushed stone containing ¾ in. maximum sized particles. The CBR test is run in accordance with AASHTO T193.

Saeed et al (24) identified shear strength of the granular materials as the single most important property that governs unbound layer performance. In order to measure shear strength, Saeed et al (24) recommended the triaxial shear test. This test was recommended because: 1) the test is universally accepted for measuring shear strength; 2) most state DOTs have the capability to run the test; 3) the test method can allow testing at different stress states; 4) the test method includes repetitive loadings similar to the actions of traffic; 5) the test provides an indication of both resilient and permanent strains; and 6) the test method can allow for varying moisture content. A method of test was provided by Saeed et al (24) at the conclusion of NCHRP Project 4-23. The method is very similar to triaxial shear tests conducted on soils in that a sample is confined and a deviator stress is applied. However, the method recommended by Saeed et al (24) differs in that the method recommends a cyclic loading following a haversine waveform.

#### *2.3.3.6 Fundamental Properties*

A fundamental property that can be determined for granular materials is the resilient modulus. The resilient modulus is useful in characterizing the stiffness of a granular material and provides the amount of recoverable strain due to a specific stress state. Similar to the shear strength test described above, the resilient modulus test is a triaxial test in that a confining stress is used to confine the sample and a deviator stress is applied to cause deformation. Unlike the shear strength test, the sample is not loaded to failure. Rather, relatively small strains are induced in order to determine the magnitude of recoverable strain for various stress states. Defined, the resilient modulus is the ratio of a deviator stress to the amount of recoverable strain (27). Resilient modulus is a required input for all granular and fine-grained pavement layers within the new Mechanistic-Empirical Pavement Design Guide.

### 2.3.3.7 Durability Tests

The most common tests to evaluate the durability, especially freeze/thaw, of granular base materials are the sodium and magnesium sulfate tests. These tests have also been shown related to degradation due to the actions of wetting and drying. Sulfate soundness tests are conducted in accordance with AASHTO T104, Soundness of Aggregate by Use of Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate. The test is conducted by preparing a sample per specification depending upon if the material is a coarse or fine aggregate. Samples are then soaked in a saturated solution of either sodium or magnesium sulfate for 16 to 18 hours. The samples are then drained and oven dried to a constant mass. Typically, samples are subjected to five cycles of wetting and drying. After the final cycle, the sample is rinsed to remove the sulfate solution and dried back to constant mass. The weighted averaged of aggregate loss is then determined. There is some concern in the literature that these tests may not be applicable for RCA materials. It is hypothesized that the sulfate ions can attack the cement mortar surrounding aggregate particles which can lead to severe mass loss in samples (11).

Another method to evaluate the freeze/thaw characteristics of granular materials was developed by Senior and Rogers (26). This method is similar to the sulfate soundness test in that the test evaluates durability; however, the method is slightly different in that samples are subjected to actual freezing temperatures instead of the simulated freezing in the sulfate soundness test. Individual size fractions retained on the 0.530 in., 3/8 in. and No. 4 sieves (13.2, 9.5 and 4.75mm) are placed in separate 1 liter jars. The samples are soaked in a 3 percent sodium chloride (NaCl) solution for 24 hours. After soaking, the samples are drained and sealed prior to being placed in a freezer for 16 hours. Freezing is followed by thawing at room temperature for 8 hours. The freezing and thawing defines one cycle of conditioning. Conditioning is repeated for a total of five cycles. A weighted average of mass loss is then determined based upon the samples gradation.

The New York State Department of Transportation has adopted a test similar to the method proposed by Senior and Rogers (26). This test method is documented in Test Method NY 703-09, Standard Test Method for Resistance of Coarse Aggregates to Freezing and Thawing. The primary difference between the New York method and the Senior and Rogers (26) method is that the New York method requires 25 freeze/thaw cycles.

Both the Los Angeles Abrasion and Impact and Micro-Deval tests have been used as indicators of durability. In fact, a reasonable correlation has been developed between the magnesium sulfate soundness test and the Micro-Deval test (25, 26)

A study conducted by the Ohio Department of Transportation used a concrete freeze/thaw machine manufactured by ScienTemp to compare the durability of RCA to a gravel and limestone aggregate (28). Each aggregate sample (3 RCA sources and a single source of limestone and gravel) were prepared by fractionating the samples on the 1 in., 3/4 in., No. 4 and No. 30 (25mm, 19mm, 4.75mm and 0.60mm) sieves. Each fraction was then covered with 1/2 in. (12.5mm) of water and subjected to 54 freeze/thaw cycles. After the freeze/thaw condition, the percent loss was determined for each fraction. This process continued to determine the cumulative percent loss after a total of 100 and 160 freeze/thaw cycles had been accumulated.

Based upon the results of this testing, Mulligan (28) concluded that the RCA materials were not as durable as the natural (virgin) aggregates. This was based upon an increased amount of aggregate loss observed for the RCA materials. This observation was generally true for each fraction size evaluated.

## **2.4 Materials Specifications for Recycled Concrete**

Chesner (29) has prepared a white paper and specification for the use of RCA in unbound pavement layers. This reference provides an excellent overview of the specification developed for using RCA in unbound layers (which was adopted as AASHTO M 319-02, Reclaimed Concrete Aggregate for Unbound Soil-Aggregate Base Course) by providing narrative discussions on each section of the specification.

Within the Chesner specification are several “Notes” that are related to the construction and performance of RCA in unbound granular layers. The first Note discusses the compaction of RCA materials in the field. Chesner indicates that the proper compaction of these materials “... is critical to the performance...” of the granular layer. The author also indicated that the water absorption characteristics of RCA materials are generally higher than typical aggregates and, therefore, RCA materials will likely have a higher optimum moisture content. Chesner (29) also indicates that the control of compaction in the field can be difficult. This is primarily caused by variations in specific gravity of the RCA materials. An appendix presented within the specification presents an alternative method (alternative to Proctor and field density testing) of controlling layer density. This method basically entails rolling the granular layer until refusal.

Another note within the specification (29) indicates that engineers should be aware that pore water within and passing through RCA layers may be highly alkaline in nature. Water emerging from a RCA layer may have a pH of approximately 11 to 12 which indicates that it may be corrosive to metal culverts and rodent guards on drainage system outlets.

The specification (29) also notes that the use of RCA should be minimized, when possible, over a geotextile drainage layer, gravel drain fields, drain field piping or soil lined stormwater retention/detention facilities. Soluble minerals can precipitate and be transported from the RCA materials and deposited within drainage systems. The precipitants are sometimes referred to as tufa-like or portlandite deposits.

Chesner (29) indicates that layers of RCA materials can be expected to gain strength over time. The gain in strength is due to re-cementing of the RCA fines. The note indicates that if the RCA materials are to be utilized in a drainage layer, the fine portion of the RCA should be removed to reduce the potential for re-cementation and resultant loss in permeability.

The fifth Note states that RCA materials will typically yield high sulfate soundness loss values in the lab. Chesner (29) indicates this can happen with “... conventional sulfate soundness ...” which suggests that high loss values may occur with either sodium or magnesium sulfate soundness solutions.

The final Note contained within the specification recommended by Chesner (29) indicates that engineers should be cautioned to ensure that RCA materials are not contaminated with extraneous solid waste or hazardous materials. The White Paper indicates that there is more potential for solid waste or hazardous materials when the RCA materials are obtained from building demolition.

A typical material that is contained within recycled Portland cement concrete pavements is hot mix asphalt. Rigid pavements are routinely overlaid with hot mix asphalt. Even when milling the hot mix asphalt layer off a Portland cement concrete pavement, hot mix asphalt materials will still likely be included when recycling the rigid pavement. The Minnesota DOT allows up to 3 percent asphalt binder within a RCA sample, by weight (9). With this specification, milling the asphalt layer may not always be necessary, thus, reducing construction time and cost. Other states limit the amount of recycled asphalt pavement to values as low as 2 percent (30).

The White Paper provided by Chesner (29) discusses gradation requirements and proportioning within the specification. The authors state that there is no evidence that the gradation requirements for RCA should be any different than virgin aggregates used for granular aggregates. The authors recommend the requirements set forth in AASHTO M147, Materials for Aggregate and Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base and Surface Courses, and ASTM D 2940, Graded Aggregate Materials for Bases or Subbases for Highways and Airports, or the specifying agency for gradation requirements. Other materials, e.g. natural aggregates, can be successfully combined with RCA in order to meet gradation requirements.

Physical properties within the specification includes a general description of RCA as materials consisting of crushed concrete and natural aggregate that has been derived from the crushing of Portland cement concrete that are hard, durable fragments of stone, gravel, slag, crushed concrete and/or sand. Requirements for RCA are included for the amount of plastic soils using Atterberg liquid limits, plasticity index and sand equivalency, Los Angeles Abrasion and soundness.

The specification also states that RCA materials should not have more than 5 percent hot mix asphalt or masonry materials.

## **CHAPTER 3 – RESEARCH APPROACH**

### **3.1 Introduction**

In order to accomplish the objectives of this research study, five tasks were required. The following sections describe the activities within each of these five tasks.

#### ***3.1.1 Task 1 – Literature Review***

Task 1 of this project involved conducting a review of available literature on the use of RCA in pavement systems. Chapter 2 presented the literature review. The literature review included published papers as well as reports and articles on the use of RCA. Information obtained within the literature review was helpful in identifying the current state of practice related to the specifying of RCA materials.

#### ***3.1.2 Task 2 – Identification of RCA and Limestone Sources***

Task 2 of this project involved identifying seven sources of RCA and three sources of crushed limestone. The intent in selection of the seven RCA sources was to select sources that should provide a wide range of performance. Crushed limestone meeting the MDOT requirements for No. 610, No. 825 B, and ¾ inch and down were used for comparison purposes.

#### ***3.1.3 Perform Laboratory Testing of Granular Materials***

All ten of the granular materials (seven RCA and three limestone) were subjected to the same classification and strength tests. Classification tests conducted on the ten materials included: particle size analyses, Atterberg limits, coarse and fine aggregate specific gravity and absorption, micro-Deval loss, Los Angeles Abrasion loss, coarse aggregate angularity and fine aggregate angularity. Strength tests included standard Proctor, modified Proctor, California Bearing Ratio (CBR), and resilient modulus. The CBR and resilient modulus testing were conducted on samples prepared at a target of 99 percent of standard and modified Proctor maximum dry density.

#### ***3.1.4 Prepare Final Report***

A draft final report that documents the work of the entire research effort was prepared. The draft final report provides conclusions and recommendations formed to answer the project objectives. The draft final report was prepared in accordance with MDOT requirements.



## CHAPTER 4 - MATERIALS AND TEST METHODS

### 4.1 Introduction

This chapter provides information on the RCA materials utilized during the research effort along with descriptions of each laboratory test used during the project.

### 4.2 Materials

A total of ten materials were utilized within this research project. Seven of the ten were RCA materials obtained from Mississippi suppliers. The remaining three were limestone materials obtained from Mississippi suppliers. Of the three limestone materials, one met the MDOT requirements for No. 610, one met the requirements for No. 825 B, and one met the requirement for ¾ inch and down. Requirements for these limestone sizes are provided within Section 703.04 of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (2004).

The seven RCA materials were selected in a manner to provide a range of properties. Two the RCA materials were recycled from MDOT rigid pavements. Four of the RCA materials were construction debris, and the final RCA material was recycled prestressed concrete. Table 8 provides general comments on the seven RCA materials based upon source information and visual observations.

**Table 8: Descriptions of RCA Materials**

| Material I.D. | Comments   |
|---------------|--|
| RCA1          | Recycled MDOT Interstate rigid pavement  |
| RCA2          | Construction debris, soil added, possibly contains concrete wash-out                                     |
| RCA3          | Residential construction debris, clayey/silty sand added   |
| RCA4          | Construction debris, with small amounts of asphalt, granite countertops and other non concrete materials |
| RCA5          | Recycled prestressed concrete, possible addition of soil   |
| RCA6          | Construction debris, soil added  |
| RCA7          | Recycled MDOT US Highway rigid pavement  |

### 4.3 Test Methods

The following sections describe each of the tests conducted on the RCA materials.

#### **4.3.1 Particle Size Analysis (AASHTO T27)**

All states set gradation limits for materials that are to be used as granular base course layers under pavements. The gradation of a material is an indicator of other properties such as permeability, frost susceptibility, and shear strength. This routine test consists of shaking a sample of known mass through a stack of sieves in descending sizes. The standard procedure of this method is outlined in AASHTO T27, Standard Test Method for Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates.

#### **4.3.2 Atterberg Limits (AASHTO T89 & T90)**

The plasticity of the minus No. 40 (0.425mm) sieve size material was evaluated using Atterberg Limits. Plastic limits are used to identify the moisture content at which a material begins to exhibit plastic behavior. The liquid limit is used to define when the material behaves as a viscous liquid. The numerical difference between the two limits is called the Plasticity Index (PI) which indicates the magnitude of the range of moisture contents a material will remain in a plastic state. This test is used by many DOT's as another means to measure the cleanliness of a granular material.

#### **4.3.3 Moisture/Density Relationship; Proctors (AASHTO T99 and T180)**

Field compaction of granular layers is very important to the life of both flexible and rigid pavement structures. Proper compaction of a given material increases the shear strength and stiffness and decreases the permeability. Laboratory compaction typically is used to establish a relationship between moisture content and dry density, which is then used to determine an estimated optimum moisture content and maximum dry density. To do this, a representative sample is compacted into a mold, of known volume, through a range of moisture contents and the resulting calculated dry densities are plotted versus the moisture contents. This graph is used to estimate the maximum density and corresponding moisture content. Standard Proctors following the procedure set forth by AASHTO T99, Moisture-Density Relations of Soils Using a 2.5-kg Rammer and a 305-mm Drop, to define optimum moisture and maximum dry density was used for the RCA materials. This test is typically termed the "Standard Proctor Test." Proctors following the procedure set forth by AASHTO T180, Moisture-Density Relations of Soils Using a 4.54-kg (10-lb) Rammer and a 457-mm (18-in.) Drop, was also utilized to define the relationship between moisture and density.

#### **4.3.4 Flat and/or Elongated Particles (ASTM D4791)**

The shape characteristics of coarse RCA particles (retained on the No. 4 (4.75mm) sieve) were evaluated using ASTM D4791, Standard Test Method for Flat Particles, Elongated Particles, or Flat and Elongated Particles in Coarse Aggregate. The percentage determined from this procedure helps make inferences about the amount of breakdown that may occur during compaction of the material. Breakdown of particles during field work changes the overall

gradation of the aggregate, which may affect performance. The test method proportionally quantifies an aggregate's dimensions in order to define its shape. Representative samples of RCA were measured with a proportional caliper using three ratios of 5:1, 3:1, and 2:1. Length is defined as the maximum dimension of the particle and width is the largest dimension perpendicular to the length. Thickness is defined as being the dimension perpendicular to both the width and length. Particles were classified into two groups: Flat and Elongated and Flat or Elongated. Particles are classified as Flat and Elongated if the ratio of length to thickness is larger than the ratio being used to measure. Flat or Elongated particles are those that fail the definitions of flat or elongated.

#### ***4.3.5 Uncompacted Void Content of Coarse Aggregate (AASHTO T326)***

In addition to the particle size distribution and particle shape, the shear strength of granular materials is greatly influenced by the angularity of the particles. In order to evaluate the angularity characteristics of the coarse RCA materials, AASHTO TP56, Uncompacted Void Content of Coarse Aggregate (As Influenced by Particle Shape, Surface Texture and Grading), was conducted. This test method entails allowing a graded sample of coarse aggregate to fall freely from a specified height into a calibrated cylinder. Using the bulk specific gravity of the materials, the percentage of air voids between the particles within the calibrated cylinder is determined. Results from this test are expressed as the percent voids between the particles.

#### ***4.3.6 Specific Gravity and Absorption (AASHTO T85/T84)***

Specific gravity is the ratio of the weight of a given volume of material to the weight of a similar volume of water. Or stated another way in terms of an aggregate, specific gravity is a numerical value showing the number of times heavier an aggregate particle is when it is compared to an equal volume of water. Most naturally occurring aggregates have a specific gravity of 2.6 to 2.7, although values as low as 2.4 or as high as 3.0 have been encountered. Specific gravity of an aggregate is not an indication of the quality of the aggregate itself; however, it can be an indication of potential problems and is needed for computations involving volume and mass. Another property derived from the specific gravity test is water absorption. Absorption has been used as an indicator of aggregate durability as related to freezing and thawing. High absorption has been used as a sign of unsound aggregates. AASHTO test methods T 84, Specific Gravity and Absorption of Fine Aggregates, and T85, Specific Gravity and Absorption of Coarse Aggregates, were used to determine the specific gravity and absorption of the fine and coarse grained particles of RCA, respectively.

#### ***4.3.7 Uncompacted Void Content of Fine Aggregate (AASHTO T304)***

Uncompacted Void Content of fine aggregate or fine aggregate angularity (FAA) is an index that is a function of particle shape, angularity, and surface texture, which could provide an indicator of the potential for resisting permanent deformation. This test is performed by filling a 100mL cylindrical measure by allowing the fine aggregate to freely flow through a funnel from a

fixed height into the measure. The aggregate is struck off the top of the measure and the mass is determined. The uncompacted void content is calculated based on the absolute volume of the fine aggregate and the volume of the measure and expressed as the percent air voids.

#### ***4.3.8 Los Angles Abrasion and Impact (AASHTO T96)***

The Los Angles Abrasion and Impact Test simulates the amount of breakdown that an aggregate may experience during processing, handling, and placement. This is important because as the aggregate degrades the gradation changes, which, as stated earlier, is an indicator of several other aggregate properties. Testing was conducted according to AASHTO T96, Los Angles Abrasion and Impact by placing a sample graded according to the nominal maximum aggregate size in a rotating steel drum with steel spheres. After 500 revolutions, the sample was washed over a sieve coarser than the No.12 sieve, and the retained material dried to determine the percentage of loss.

#### ***4.3.9 Micro-Deval Abrasion Loss for Coarse Aggregates (AASHTO T 327)***

Unlike the LA Abrasion and Impact Test, Micro-Deval abrasion loss is used to determine abrasion loss with minimal to no impact. Also, this test can be used as an indicator of the soundness of coarse particles. All six samples were tested in accordance with AASHTO T 327. Two replicate samples of each material were graded based on the nominal maximum aggregate size. The composite sample was then placed in a stainless steel jar along with 5000g of steel charge and 2 liters of water and allowed to soak for at least 1 hour. The jar was then rotated at  $100 \pm 5$  rpm for 2 hours or 105 minutes allowing the aggregate particles to abrade with the steel charges. After the specified time, the sample was removed from the jar and washed over a No. 4 and No. 16 (4.75mm and 1.18mm) sieve. The retained material was then dried back to a constant mass and the percent weight loss was determined to the nearest tenth.

#### ***4.3.10 Magnesium Sulfate Soundness of Aggregates (AASHTO T104)***

Soundness testing gives insight to the amount of degradation that an aggregate may experience caused by environmental factors, particularly freeze/thaw. The RCA was tested in accordance to AASHTO T104, which calls for a graded sample to be immersed into a sodium sulfate solution for 15 hours followed by 8 hours of oven drying. During the drying process the dissolved salts crystallize within the permeable pores of the aggregate particles causing expansive forces similar to the expansion of water when freezing. The samples were subjected to 5 cycles of soaking and drying before being washed thoroughly over a No. 8 (2.36mm) sieve. The material retained was then dried to a constant mass and the percent loss calculated.

#### ***4.3.11 California Bearing Ratio (AASHTO T193)***

The California Bearing Ratio (CBR) has been a widely accepted test procedure for determining a soil or soil-aggregate mixture's strength for use in pavement design calculations.

This procedure measures the resistance exhibited by a laboratory compacted sample when it is subjected to strain controlled load. The measured resistance is expressed as a percent of that of a solid limestone rock, which is given the value of 100. Samples can be tested after a saturation period (this produces a worst case situation for mixtures containing clays), or they can be tested unsoaked to yield a maximum value under favorable conditions. The RCA samples in this study were tested after the prescribed soaking period.

#### ***4.3.12 Determining the Resilient Modulus of Soils and Aggregate Materials***

Stiffness is a characteristic used as an aid in pavement structural design, as well as an indicator to material performance within the pavement system. Resilient modulus testing of each sample was conducted in accordance with the method recommended by NCHRP Project 1-28A. This procedure simulates the stresses at various depths within a pavement structure caused by passing wheel loads by using a triaxial pressure chamber and a servo-controlled hydraulic actuator, as shown in Figure 3. The amount of recoverable axial deformation that was exhibited by the specimens was measured using internal platen to platen displacement transducers. The specimens used in this test are fashioned in the same manner as those used in the Repeated Load Shear Test. Specimens were subjected to a 1,000 repetition preconditioning stage prior to testing. After the preconditioning stage the sample was tested under a combination of varying confining pressures and cyclic stresses ranging from 1.5 psi (10kPa) to 140 psi (965kPa) in a 30 sequence test. Each sequence consisted of a single confining stress and cyclic stress of 100 load repetitions. The amount of axial deformation and the corresponding loads were measured during the last 6 load cycles of each sequence.



**Figure 3: Resilient Modulus Testing Apparatus**

## CHAPTER 5 – TEST RESULTS AND ANALYSIS

### 5.1 Introduction

This Chapter presents the results and analyses obtained from the testing performed on the materials selected for this study. After presenting the test results, analyses of the data are provided to accomplish the project objectives.

### 5.2 Test Results

The following sections present results of all testing conducted on the seven RCA materials and three limestone materials. Test results are divided into two categories: classification testing and strength testing. Appendix A provides all test results.

#### 5.2.1 *Classification Tests*

As highlighted within Chapter 4, a number of classification tests were conducted on the ten materials. Classification tests included particle size analyses, Atterberg limits, coarse and fine aggregate specific gravity and absorption, micro-Deval loss, Los Angeles Abrasion loss, coarse aggregate angularity and fine aggregate angularity.

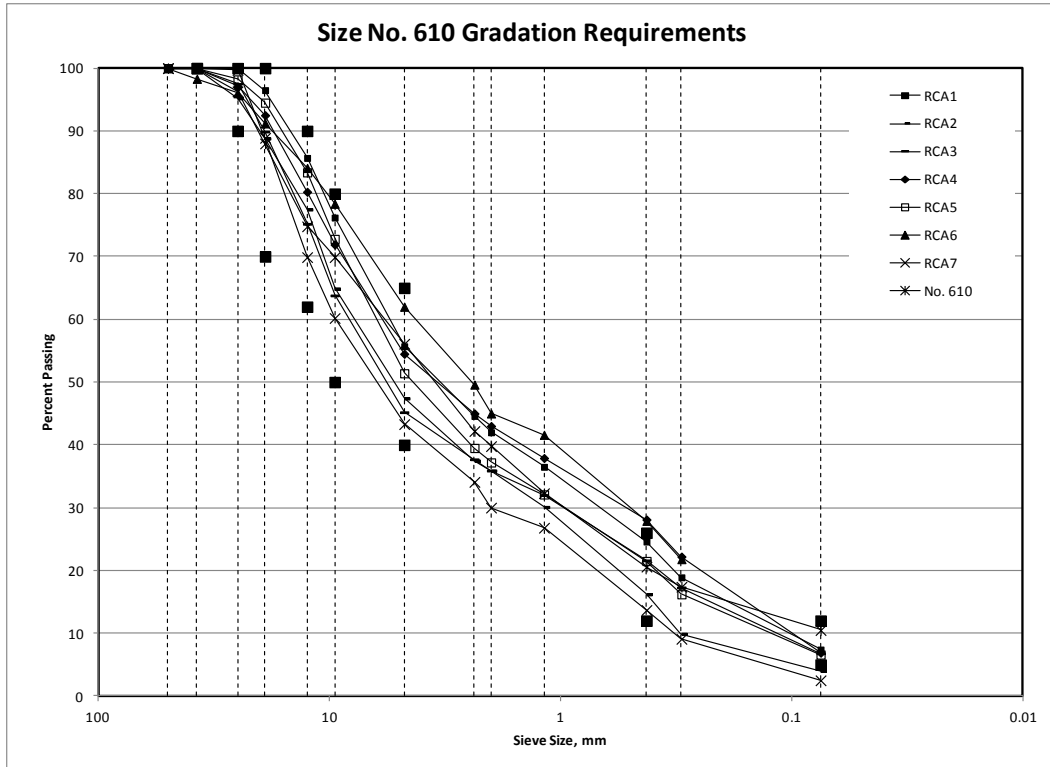
Table 9 presents the results of the particle size analyses conducted on the ten materials. Figures 4 through 6 illustrate the RCA gradations compared to the MDOT Standard Specification gradation requirements for No. 610, Size 825 B and ¾ inch and Down. Recall that Special Provision No. 907-703-10, dated June 6, 2012, states that RCA materials meet the gradation requirements of Size 825 B (Figure 5) with the exception that the percent passing the No. 200 sieve shall be between 2 and 18.

Based upon the gradation requirements provided within Special Provision 907-703-10, three of the seven RCA materials did not explicitly meet the requirements; however, the three not meeting requirements were very close. RCA1 did not meet requirements on the 1 in. and ½ in. sieves being 2 and 0.7 percent too fine, respectively. RCA5 was 0.2 percent too fine on the 1 in. sieve. Finally, RCA7 was 1.7 percent too fine on the 1 in. sieve.

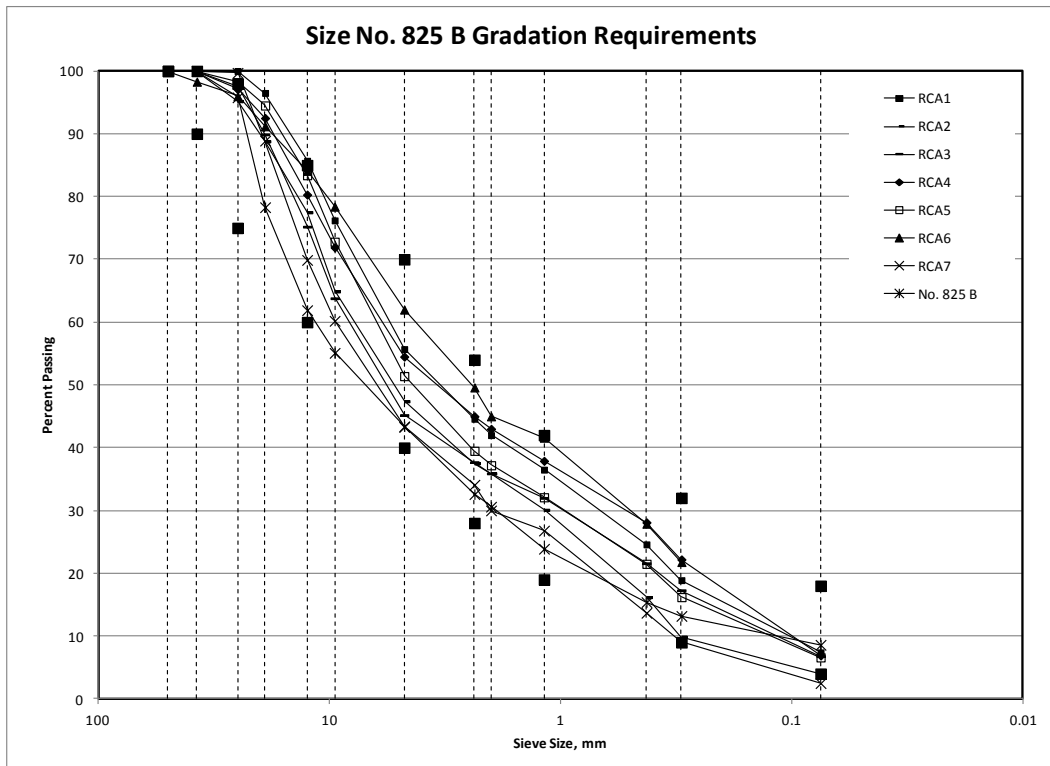
**Table 9: Particle Size Test Results for All Ten Materials**

| Sieve Size (US) | Materials |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |          |
|-----------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
|                 | RCA1      | RCA2  | RCA3  | RCA4  | RCA5  | RCA6  | RCA7  | No. 610 | 825 B | 3/4 Down |
| 2 in.           | 100.0     | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0   | 100.0 | 100.0    |
| 1 1/2 in.       | 100.0     | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 98.3  | 100.0 | 100.0   | 100.0 | 100.0    |
| 1 in.           | 100.0     | 95.2  | 97.5  | 97.1  | 98.2  | 96.0  | 99.7  | 96.3    | 95.8  | 100.0    |
| 3/4 in.         | 96.5      | 88.8  | 89.9  | 92.5  | 94.5  | 91.2  | 88.9  | 88.0    | 78.3  | 99.3     |
| 1/2 in.         | 85.7      | 77.5  | 75.2  | 80.3  | 83.4  | 84.1  | 69.9  | 74.8    | 61.9  | 84.0     |
| 3/8 in.         | 76.2      | 64.9  | 63.8  | 71.9  | 72.8  | 78.4  | 60.2  | 69.9    | 55.1  | 77.8     |
| No. 4           | 55.7      | 47.4  | 45.2  | 54.5  | 51.4  | 62.0  | 43.3  | 56.1    | 43.4  | 61.5     |
| No. 8           | 44.6      | 37.5  | 37.7  | 45.0  | 39.5  | 49.6  | 34.1  | 42.2    | 32.6  | 46.7     |
| No. 10          | 42.0      | 35.9  | 35.9  | 43.0  | 37.2  | 45.0  | 30.0  | 39.8    | 30.6  | 34.8     |
| No. 16          | 36.5      | 30.1  | 32.0  | 37.9  | 32.1  | 41.6  | 26.8  | 32.3    | 23.9  | 25.2     |
| No. 40          | 24.6      | 16.2  | 21.6  | 28.1  | 21.5  | 27.9  | 13.7  | 20.6    | 15.4  | 17.9     |
| No. 50          | 18.9      | 9.9   | 17.3  | 22.2  | 16.2  | 21.8  | 9.1   | 17.4    | 13.2  | 14.2     |
| No. 200         | 7.4       | 4.0   | 6.8   | 6.9   | 6.6   | 13.0  | 2.5   | 10.5    | 8.6   | 10.3     |

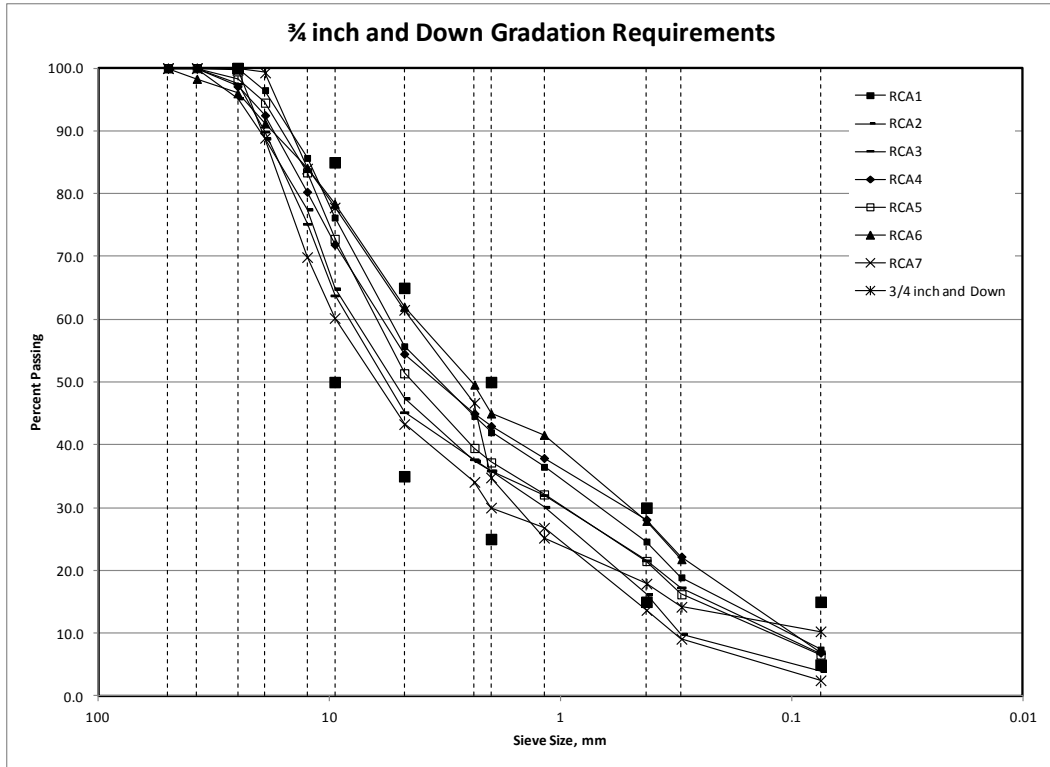




**Figure 4: RCA Gradations Compared to No. 610 Requirements**



**Figure 5: RCA Gradations Compared to No. 825 B Requirements**



**Figure 6: RCA Gradations Compared to 3/4 Down Requirements**

Table 10 presents the test results for the remaining tests that are characterized as classification tests. Los Angeles Abrasion loss values ranged from a low of 22 percent for the 3/4 inch and Down material to a high of 32 percent for RCA6 and RCA7. The range in loss values for the ten materials was 10 percent. On average, the Los Angeles Abrasion loss values for the RCA materials were slightly higher than for the limestone materials. According to the Mississippi Standard Specification for Road and Bridge Construction (2004), coarse aggregates used for crushed stone courses shall have a Los Angeles Abrasion loss value of 45 percent or below. Therefore, all ten materials meet current MDOT requirements.

Micro-Deval loss values ranged from a low of 10 percent to a high of 20 percent, or a range of 10 percent. Interestingly, this range is identical to that of the Los Angeles Abrasion loss test results. Six of the seven RCA materials had micro-Deval loss values of 16 or above. The lone RCA material having a micro-Deval loss less than 16 percent was RCA1 which had 10 percent loss. Interestingly, RCA1 was a recycled MDOT Interstate pavement. The three limestone materials had micro-Deval loss values ranging from 14 to 20 percent loss. On average, the percent loss for the RCA and limestone materials was similar.

**Table 10: Classification Test Results**

| Properties                   | Materials |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |          |
|------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
|                              | RCA1      | RCA2  | RCA3  | RCA4  | RCA5  | RCA6  | RCA7  | No. 610 | 825 B | 3/4 Down |
| L.A. Abrasion (% loss)       | 28        | 28    | 29    | 27    | 29    | 32    | 32    | 24      | 25    | 22       |
| Micro-Deval (% loss)         | 10        | 20    | 20    | 19    | 17    | 16    | 16    | 16      | 20    | 14       |
| Mg. Sulf. Soundness (% loss) | 2         | 11    | 1     | 2     | 5     | 2     | 1     | 1       | 17    | 1        |
| Fine Agg. Flow (% voids)     | 43        | 39    | 46    | 47    | 43    | 46    | 43    | 43      | 46    | 43       |
| Coarse Agg. Flow (% voids)   | 45        | 42    | 45    | 47    | 44    | 46    | 48    | 46      | 48    | 48       |
| Liquid Limit (%)             | 20        | 37    | 30    | 19    | 26    | 26    | NP    | NP      | NP    | NP       |
| Plastic Limit (%)            | NP        | NP    | 29    | NP    | NP    | 23    | NP    | NP      | NP    | NP       |
| Plasticity Index (%)         | NP        | NP    | 1     | NP    | NP    | 3     | NP    | NP      | NP    | NP       |
| App. Specific Gravity        | 2.599     | 2.590 | 2.575 | 2.567 | 2.580 | 2.573 | 2.607 | 2.716   | 2.699 | 2.703    |
| Bulk Specific Gravity        | 2.276     | 2.057 | 2.166 | 2.267 | 2.141 | 2.195 | 2.284 | 2.553   | 2.618 | 2.549    |
| Bulk SSD Spec. Gravity       | 2.400     | 2.264 | 2.325 | 2.383 | 2.312 | 2.343 | 2.408 | 2.614   | 2.648 | 2.606    |
| Water Absorption             | 5.5       | 10.0  | 7.3   | 5.2   | 7.9   | 6.7   | 5.4   | 2.3     | 1.2   | 2.2      |

Magnesium sulfate soundness values ranged from a low of 1 percent loss to a high of 17 percent loss. Interestingly, the highest percent loss was for the Size 825 B limestone material. Sulfate soundness loss values for the RCA materials ranged from 1 to 11 percent. RCA2 had the highest percent loss. Recall from Table 8 that this source was the only source that potentially included wash-out. According to the Mississippi Standard Specification for Road and Bridge Construction (2004), the percentage of soundness loss cannot exceed 20 percent. Therefore, all ten materials meet this requirement.

Fine aggregate angularity (FAA) values ranged from a low of 39 percent to a high of 47 percent for the ten materials. RCA2 had the lowest FAA value. Recall this source potentially included wash-out. Of the other six RCA materials, the FAA ranged from 43 to 47 percent. The three limestone materials had FAA values ranging from 43 to 47 percent. Therefore, all of the RCA materials, except RCA2, had a similar FAA to the limestone materials.

Coarse aggregate angularity (CAA) values ranged from 42 to 48 percent. Again, the RCA2 source had the lowest angularity result. All of the remaining RCA materials and the limestone materials had similar CAA results.

Results of Atterberg limit tests indicated that eight of the ten materials were non-plastic. The Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction states that aggregates used for crushed stone courses should be non-plastic. RCA3 and RCA6 were the only two materials with a plasticity index. RCA3 had a plasticity index of 1 while RCA6 had a plasticity index of 3. For both of these RCA materials, the visible appearance of the materials suggested that soils had been added, likely to provide material finer than the No. 200 sieve.

Apparent specific gravity values for the seven RCA materials were all similar ranging from 2.567 to 2.607. However, the bulk specific gravity of the different RCA materials varied greatly ranging from 2.057 to 2.284. Likewise, the water absorption of the different RCA materials varied greatly ranging from 5.2 percent to 10.0 percent. The specific gravities and absorption of the three limestone materials were somewhat similar.

### **5.2.2 *Strength/Stiffness***

Two strength related tests were conducted on the ten materials. California Bearing Ratio tests were conducted at six different densities. The different densities were created by using both a Standard Proctor hammer and a Modified Proctor hammer. With each hammer, samples were prepared using 25, 56, and 80 blows per layer. Table 11 presents the results of CBR values at these resulting densities. Samples prepared with the Standard Proctor hammer had CBR values ranging from 19 to 88. As would be expected, the CBR values generally increased as the blows/lift used to create the samples increased (higher density). Collectively, the CBR values for the three limestone materials were generally higher than those for the RCA materials. Samples prepared with the Modified Proctor hammer had CBR values ranging from 53 to 208. Similar to

the Standard Proctor results, the CBR values generally increased as the blows/lift increased. Comparison between the limestone and RCA materials were somewhat mixed in that the different RCA materials had CBR values above and below the limestone materials.

Resilient modulus testing was conducted at two different target densities. Target densities for the resilient modulus test samples were 98 percent of both the Standard and Modified Proctor maximum dry density. Resilient modulus values are dependent upon the stress state at which the samples are tested. To normalize the results, resilient modulus results are presented as the regression coefficients of the constitutive model for resilient modulus (Equation 1). Table 12 presents the regression coefficients for the ten materials tested at the two different target densities. For reporting purposes, NCHRP 1-28A suggests that resilient modulus test results for base/subbase materials be presented at a bulk stress of 30 psi and an octahedral stress of 7.1 psi. Table 13 presents the results of the resilient modulus tests at this stress state. Resilient modulus values for materials compacted with a density related to the standard compactive effort ranged from a low of roughly 20.1 ksi to a high of 29.5 ksi. Resilient modulus values for the materials targeted at 98 percent of the modified compactive effort ranged from 23.5 ksi to a high of 32.2 ksi. In all cases, the samples fabricated to 98 percent of the modified compactive effort had a higher resilient modulus indicating that the increase in density resulted in higher resilient modulus values.

$$M_R = k_1 * p_a * \left(\frac{\theta}{p_a}\right)^{k_2} * \left(\frac{\tau_{oct}}{p_a} + 1\right)^{k_3} \quad \text{Equation 1}$$

Where:

$M_R$  = Resilient Modulus

$\theta$  = Bulk Stress:

$$\theta = \sigma_1 + \sigma_2 + \sigma_3$$

$\tau_{oct}$  = Octahedral Shear Stress:

$$\tau_{oct} = \frac{1}{3} * \sqrt{(\sigma_1 - \sigma_2)^2 + (\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)^2 + (\sigma_2 - \sigma_3)^2}$$

$\sigma_1, \sigma_2, \sigma_3$  = Principal Stresses

$p_a$  = atmospheric pressure (14.7 psi)

$k_i$  = regression constants

**Table 11: Results of California Bearing Ratio Testing**

| Compaction Effort | Blows/lift | Materials |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |      |          |
|-------------------|------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                   |            | RCA1      | RCA2 | RCA3 | RCA4 | RCA5 | RCA6 | RCA7 | No. 610 | 825B | 3/4 Down |
| Standard          | 25         | 37        | 19   | 33   | 20   | 28   | 48   | 43   | 44      | 43   | 40       |
|                   | 56         | 87        | 35   | 64   | 35   | 51   | 35   | 70   | 57      | 63   | 59       |
|                   | 80         | 88        | 51   | 80   | 46   | 68   | 50   | 84   | 65      | 73   | 76       |
| Modified          | 25         | 80        | 56   | 80   | 53   | 73   | 73   | 72   | 134     | 84   | 105      |
|                   | 56         | 195       | 112  | 134  | 80   | 117  | 118  | 120  | 167     | 127  | 141      |
|                   | 80         | 168       | 208  | 202  | 98   | 133  | 142  | 122  | 164     | 140  | 140      |

**Table 12: Regression Coefficients for Constitutive Model for Each Material**

| Compaction Effort | Coeff.         | Materials |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                   |                | RCA1      | RCA2    | RCA3    | RCA4    | RCA5    | RCA6    | RCA7    | No. 610 | 825B    | 3/4 Down |
| Standard          | K <sub>1</sub> | 1,108.9   | 840.3   | 910.2   | 1,203.1 | 1,142.7 | 911.1   | 1,130.1 | 1,285.8 | 1,223.9 | 1,152.0  |
|                   | K <sub>2</sub> | 0.995     | 0.998   | 1.036   | 1.055   | 1.056   | 1.000   | 1.021   | 1.013   | 1.033   | 0.994    |
|                   | K <sub>3</sub> | -0.598    | -0.564  | -0.682  | -0.885  | -0.855  | -0.608  | -0.704  | -0.699  | -0.686  | -0.556   |
| Modified          | K <sub>1</sub> | 1,083.2   | 1,045.9 | 1,132.3 | 1,311.7 | 1,178.4 | 1,265.7 | 1,401.7 | 1,349.1 | 1,412.4 | 1,367.1  |
|                   | K <sub>2</sub> | 0.974     | 0.974   | 1.009   | 1.024   | 1.006   | 0.939   | 1.011   | 0.994   | 0.974   | 0.999    |
|                   | K <sub>3</sub> | -0.508    | -0.685  | -0.716  | -0.844  | -0.707  | -0.644  | -0.763  | -0.622  | -0.645  | -0.688   |

**Table 13: Resilient Modulus Values at Standard Stress State for Each Material**

| Compaction Effort | Materials, Resilient Modulus (psi) |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |          |  |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|----------|--|
|                   | RCA1                               | RCA2   | RCA3   | RCA4   | RCA5   | RCA6   | RCA7   | No. 610 | 825B   | 3/4 Down |  |
| Standard          | 26,189                             | 20,156 | 21,414 | 26,485 | 25,473 | 21,510 | 26,077 | 29,559  | 28,687 | 27,641   |  |
| Modified          | 26,112                             | 23,514 | 25,783 | 28,704 | 26,871 | 28,206 | 31,377 | 31,540  | 32,258 | 31,251   |  |

Prior to providing analyses of the test results, a discussion on the preparation of the strength/stiffness test specimens is warranted. The first step in preparing the test samples was to conduct Proctor testing for establishing the maximum dry density and optimum moisture content. Initially, approximately 5 percent moisture was placed into a sample and stored in a sealable plastic bag overnight prior to Proctor testing. After the materials were held overnight, Proctor testing was accomplished. Strength/stiffness test specimens were prepared in a similar manner.

This method of preparing test specimens worked for RCA1; however, very erratic Proctor results were observed for RCA2. Because of the erratic Proctor results, the collective data was evaluated to determine a possible reason. Of the different data available, the one that seemed to provide an answer was water absorption. Table 10 showed that the water absorption for RCA1 was 5.5 percent. This is very close to the percentage of water that was added to the sample prior to storage overnight. However, RCA2 had a water absorption of 10 percent. The 5 percent water added to RCA 2 was half of the actual water absorption. It is hypothesized that moisture added after the overnight storage and prior to actual Proctor testing acted in one of two ways: 1) added water was absorbed by the RCA material or 2) added water remained on the surface of the RCA material and acted as free water. Depending upon how long the RCA material sat prior to the actual Proctor compaction in the mold determined how much of the added water was absorbed and how much acted as free water. Based upon this hypothesis, it was believed that the variation in free water caused the erratic Proctor results.

Based upon the above discussion, a new protocol was developed for preparation of Proctor and strength/stiffness test specimens. First, the specific gravity and absorption values were determined for the coarse and fine fractions of an RCA material. These specific gravity and absorption values for the coarse and fine fractions were then used to calculate a combined water absorption volumetrically for the RCA material. Water was added to the RCA material at a percentage equal to the combined water absorption and placed into a sealable bag. The bag was sealed and allowed to sit overnight prior to preparing Proctor and strength/stiffness specimens. This methodology resulted in more realistic and repeatable test specimens.

### **5.3 Analysis of Test Results**

This project had two primary objectives. The first objective was to determine whether materials meeting current MDOT requirements for RCA materials will perform their intended purposes within a granular course. Secondly, this project was to determine whether RCA materials provide the same structural value as comparable crushed limestone granular courses. The following sections present analyses conducted to accomplish these project objectives.

#### **5.3.1 Evaluation of RCA Characterization Testing Results**

As described previously, the use of RCA as aggregate for crushed stone courses is governed through Special Provisions. Within Special Provision No. 907-703-10, dated June 6, 2012, RCA is defined as "... recycled concrete pavement, structural concrete, or other sources that can be crushed to meet the gradation requirements for Size 825 B... In no case shall waste

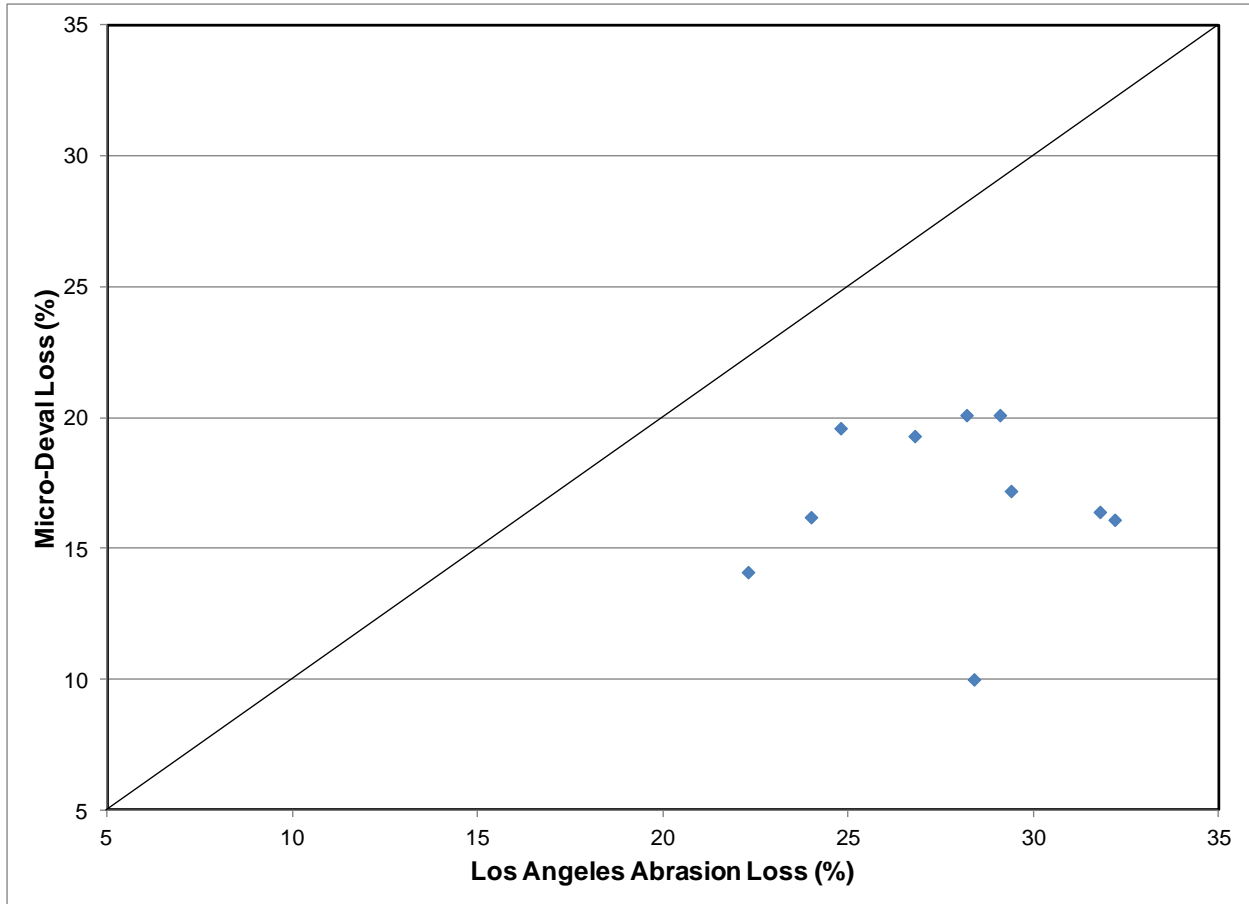
from concrete production (wash-out) be used as a crushed stone base.” This Special Provision also states, “If crushed concrete is used, the crushed material shall meet the gradation requirements of Size 825 B with the exception that the percent passing, by weight, of the No. 200 sieve shall be 2-18 percent.”

Besides the language described above, RCA must also meet other materials properties in accordance with the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. Coarse aggregate portions (coarser than No. 8 sieve) must have a Los Angeles Abrasion percent loss of less than 45 and a minimum dry-rodded unit weight greater than 70 pcf. For the fine aggregate portion (materials finer than No. 8 sieve), the material must be non-plastic.

The first step in the analysis of the laboratory data was to compare the characteristics of the various RCA materials and then compare these RCA characteristics to the limestone materials. The characteristics of the RCA materials were determined using the classification tests described in Chapter 4. Results of classification testing were presented within Table 10.

Figure 7 compares the results of Los Angeles Abrasion loss and Micro-Deval loss for the ten materials. This figure shows no relationship in the test results between the two test methods; therefore, even though they are abrasion tests, they don’t measure similar characteristics. On average, the Los Angeles Abrasion results for the seven RCA materials are slightly higher than the three limestone materials (29 percent to 24 percent loss, respectively). The RCA and limestone materials both had an average Micro-Deval percent loss of 17 percent. None of the ten materials (RCA and limestone) had Los Angeles Abrasion loss values near MDOT’s requirement of less than 45 percent.

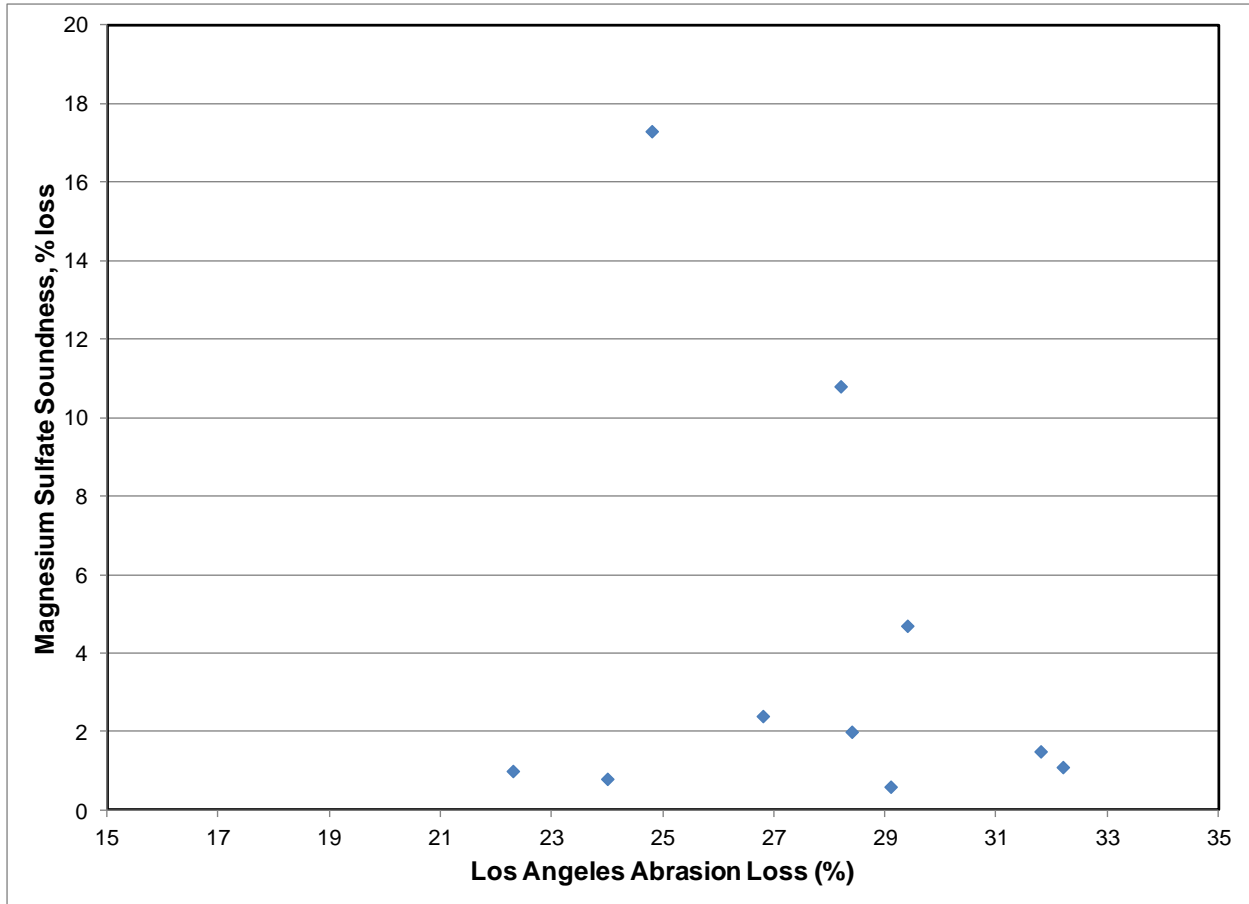




**Figure 7: Comparison of Los Angeles Abrasion and Micro-Deval Test Results**

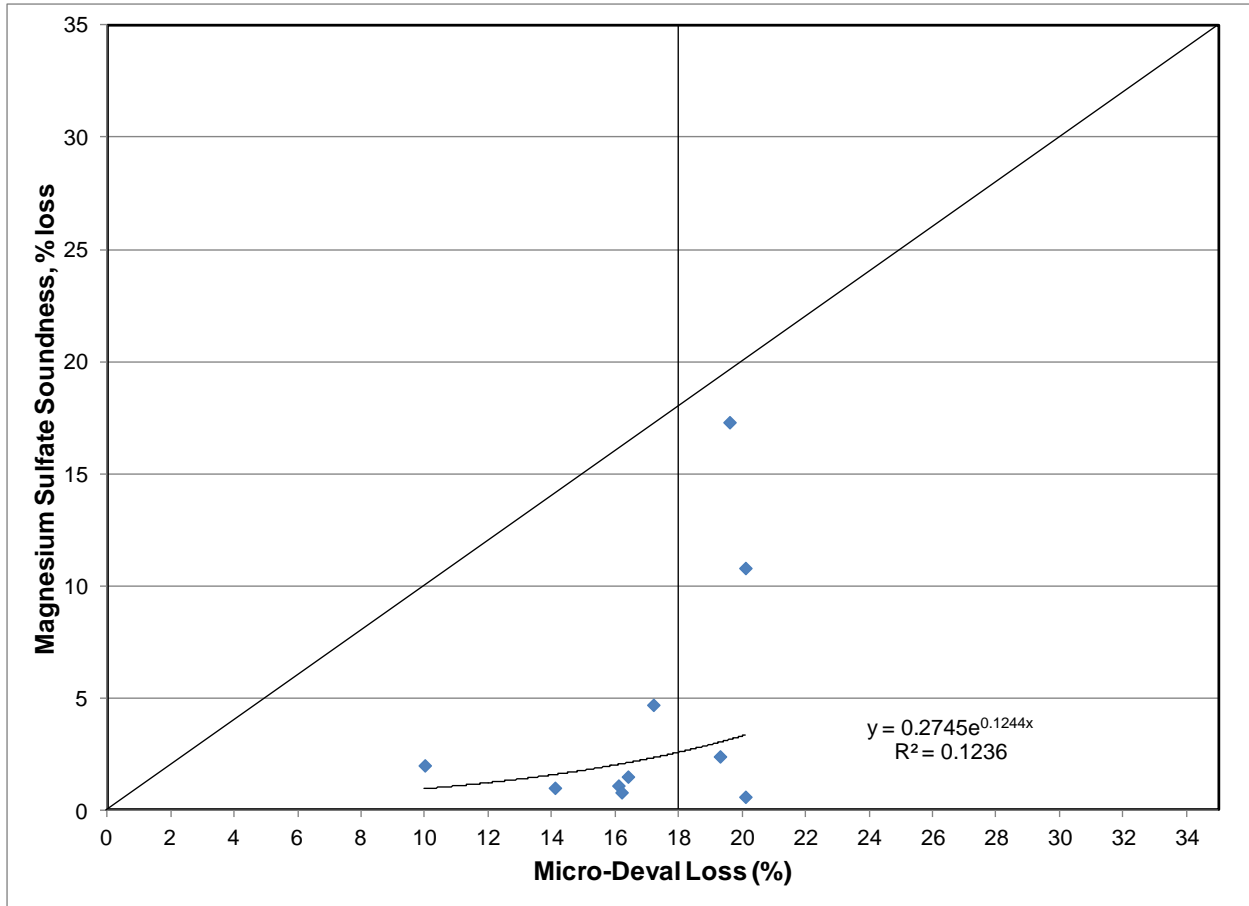
The Micro-Deval test is not specified by MDOT; however, some research has shown that this test is more related to the performance of granular base layers than the Los Angeles Abrasion test. Senior and Rogers (26) suggested that a Micro-Deval loss of 40 percent generally differentiates between a granular material that performs well or poor in pavement base applications based upon research in Canada. None of the ten materials tested in this study approached a Micro-Deval loss of 40 percent.

Figure 8 illustrates a comparison between Los Angeles Abrasion loss values and magnesium sulfate soundness (MSS) loss values. Similar to Figure 7, no discernible trend is observed between the results of the two characterization tests. Interestingly, the average MSS loss of the seven RCA materials was less than the average loss of the three limestone materials (3 percent compared to 6 percent, respectively). However, the limestone average loss was greatly affected by the MSS loss of 17 percent for the 825 B material. This 825 B material was the only source that approached MDOT's specification for MSS of a maximum loss of 20 percent.



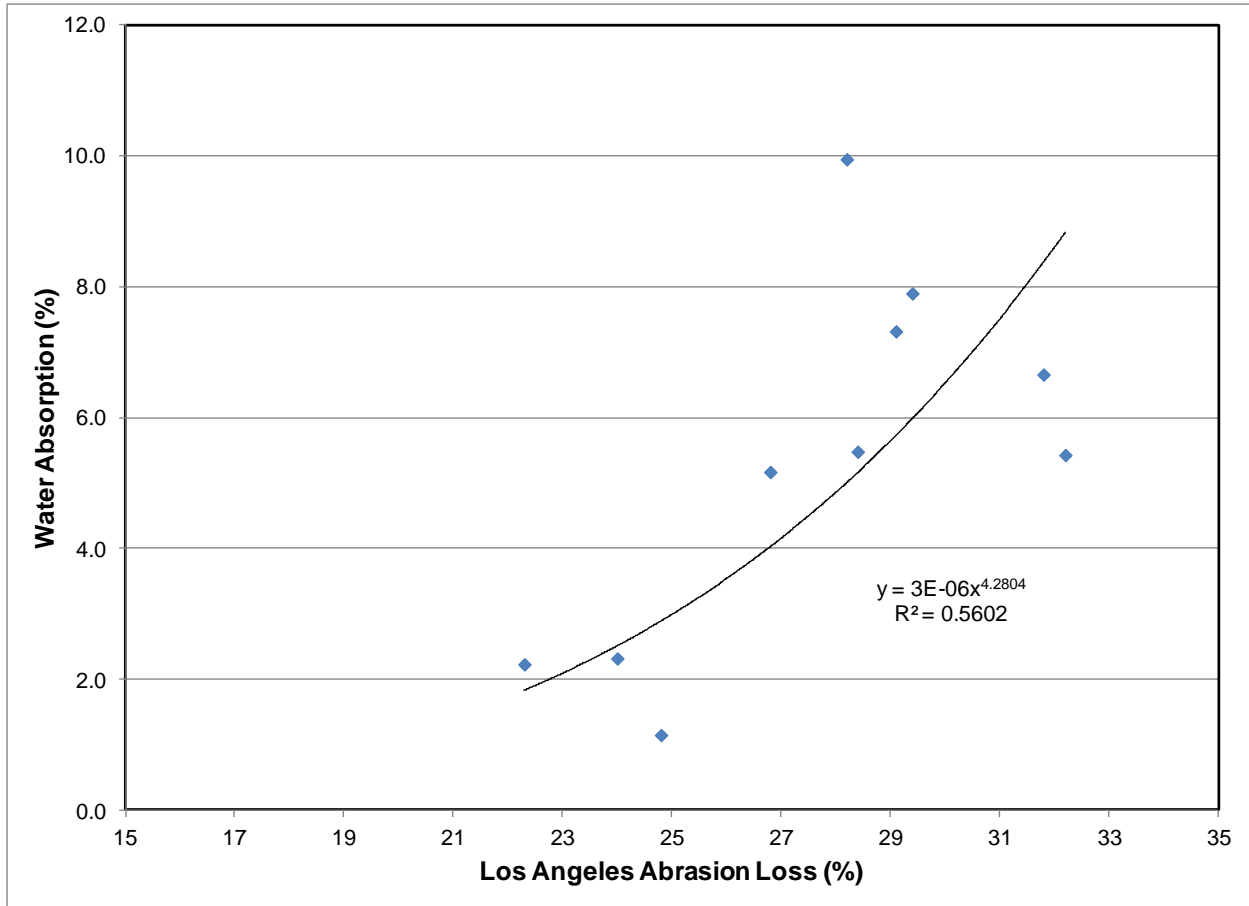
**Figure 8: Comparison of Los Angeles Abrasion and Magnesium Sulfate Soundness Loss Results**

A comparison between the MSS loss and Micro-Deval loss is presented in Figure 9. Senior and Rogers (27) have shown a strong relationship between these two properties using a large sample size ( $R^2=0.72$ ,  $n=106$ ). Data within Figure 9 are not as strongly correlated with a coefficient of determination ( $R^2$ ) of 0.12. However, an interesting observation from Figure 9 is that a Micro-Deval loss value of 18 percent does appear to differentiate between low MSS values and higher MSS loss values. In context, “higher” MSS loss values did not fail MDOT specification requirements; rather, the values are generally higher when Micro-Deval loss values are above 18 percent. The value of 18 percent is also interesting because Kandhal and Parker (34) identified this value as differentiating good and poor performing aggregates for hot mix asphalt. As shown on Figure 9, four materials had a Micro-Deval loss of greater than 18 percent. Three of the four were RCA materials (RCA2, RCA3 and RCA4). All three of these RCA materials were from the demolition of construction debris (Table 8). The fourth material having a Micro-Deval loss of greater than 18 was the 825 B limestone. This sample had the highest percent loss of the three limestones and also had the highest MSS loss of all ten materials.



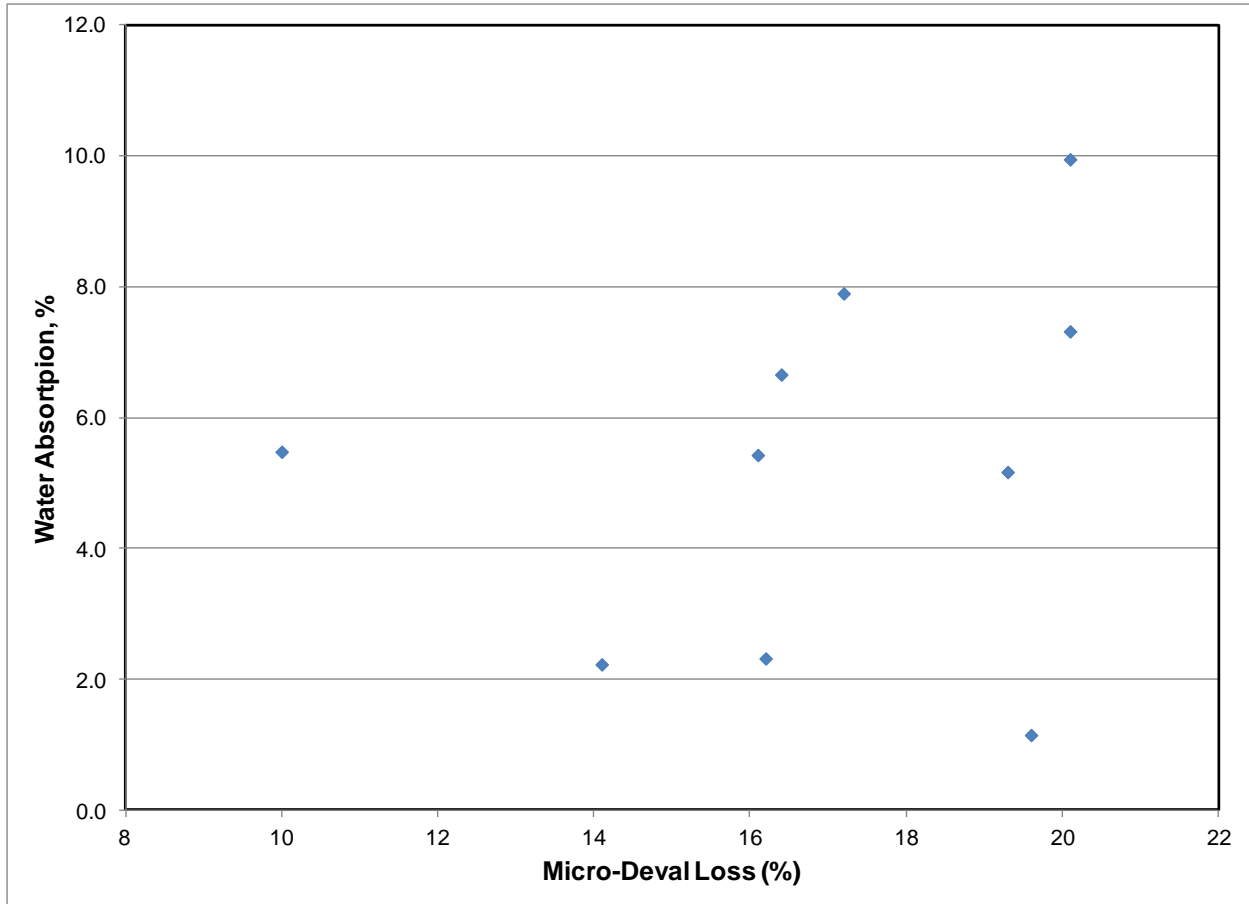
**Figure 9: Comparison of Micro-Deval and Magnesium Sulfate Soundness Loss Results**

Figure 10 compares the results of Los Angeles Abrasion loss and water absorption. This figure shows a reasonably strong relationship between these two characteristics ( $R^2=0.56$ ). Los Angeles Abrasion loss increased as water absorption increased. This relationship suggests that as the amount of water permeable voids increase, the abrasion resistance of the material also increases. On average, the RCA materials had water absorptions much higher than the limestone materials (6.8 percent compared to 1.9 percent).



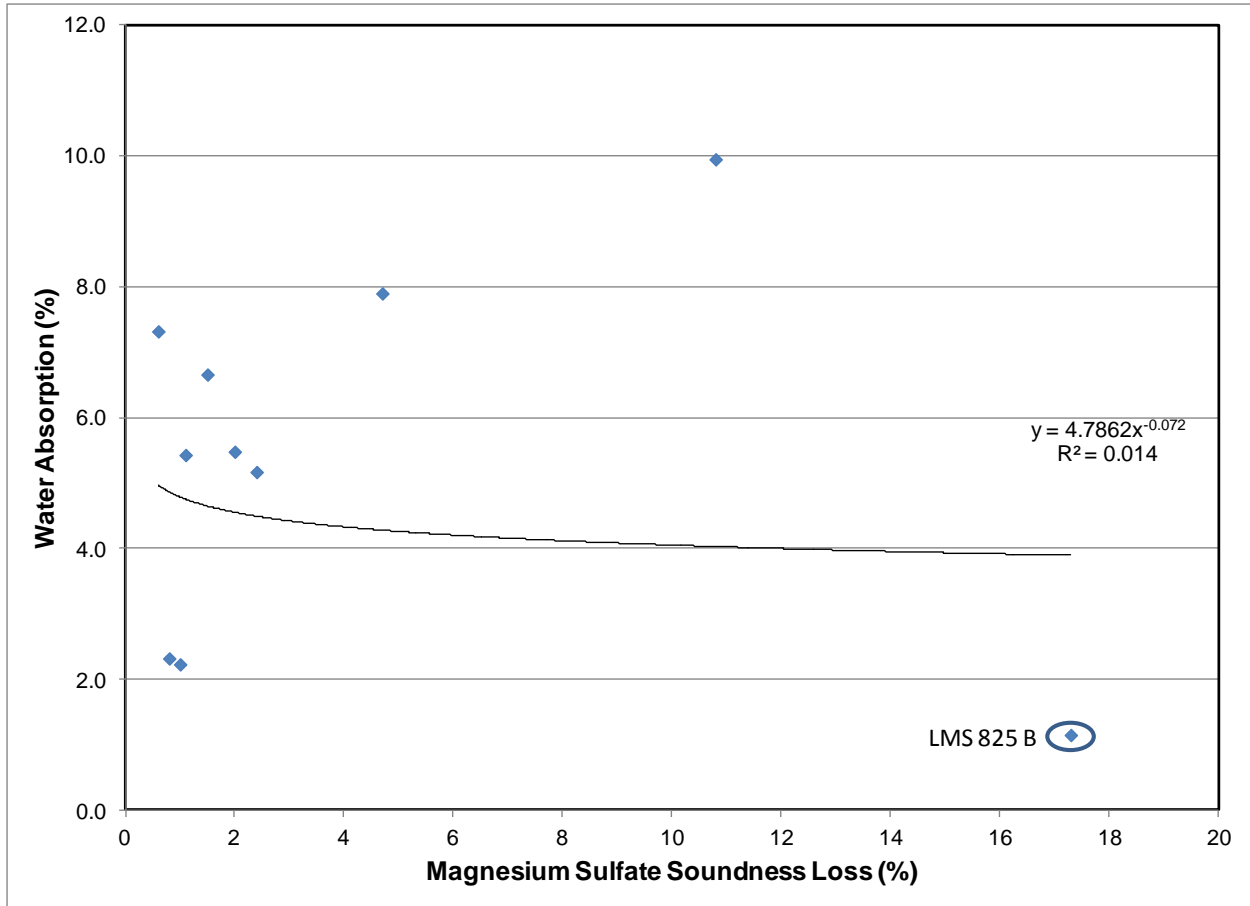
**Figure 10: Comparison of Los Angeles Abrasion loss and Water Absorption**

Figure 11 presents a similar comparison to Figure 10 between Micro-Deval loss and water absorption. As shown on this figure, no relationship is discernible between these two characteristics. Therefore, unlike the Los Angeles Abrasion loss, Micro-Deval loss does not appear to be influenced by the amount of water permeable voids within the sample. This finding is somewhat surprising because water is utilized within the Micro-Deval test while it is not used during the Los Angeles Abrasion test.

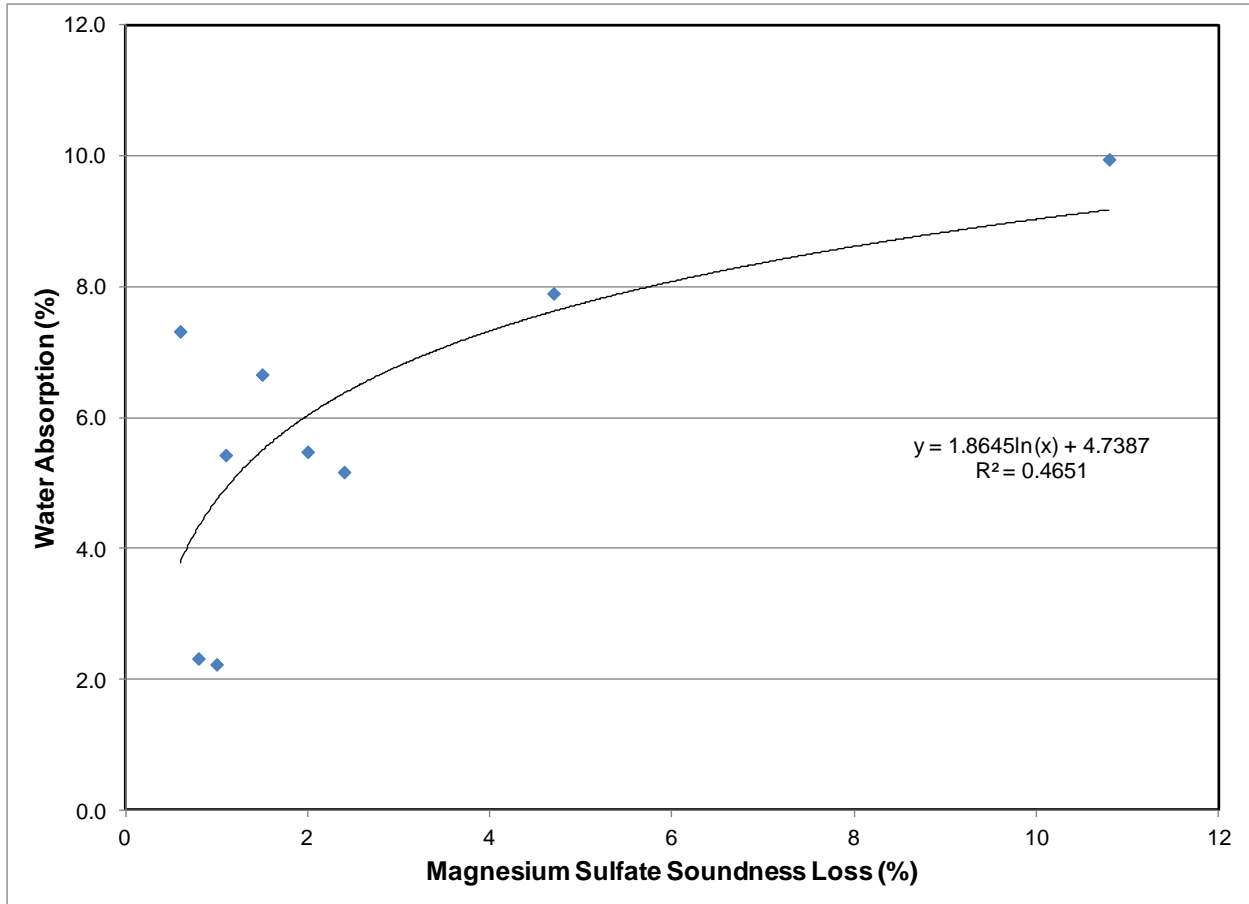


**Figure 11: Comparison Between Micro-Deval Loss and Water Absorption**

A comparison between MSS loss and water absorption is presented within Figure 12. For all ten data points, there is no discernible trend between the two characterization tests ( $R^2=0.014$ ). However, one data point appears to influence the strength of the relationship. Limestone material 825 B had a MSS loss of 17 percent and water absorption of 1.2 percent. If this lone data point is neglected, the relationship strengthens (Figure 13) with a coefficient of determination of 0.47. A relationship between the results of these two characterization tests intuitively makes sense. Water absorption is a measure of the water permeable voids within the individual particles. As the amount of permeable voids increase, more of the magnesium sulfate solution can infiltrate into the particles. The increased amount of magnesium sulfate solution within the particles potentially allows more degradation through the freeze-thaw process.



**Figure 12: Comparison Between Magnesium Sulfate Soundness Loss and Water Absorption**



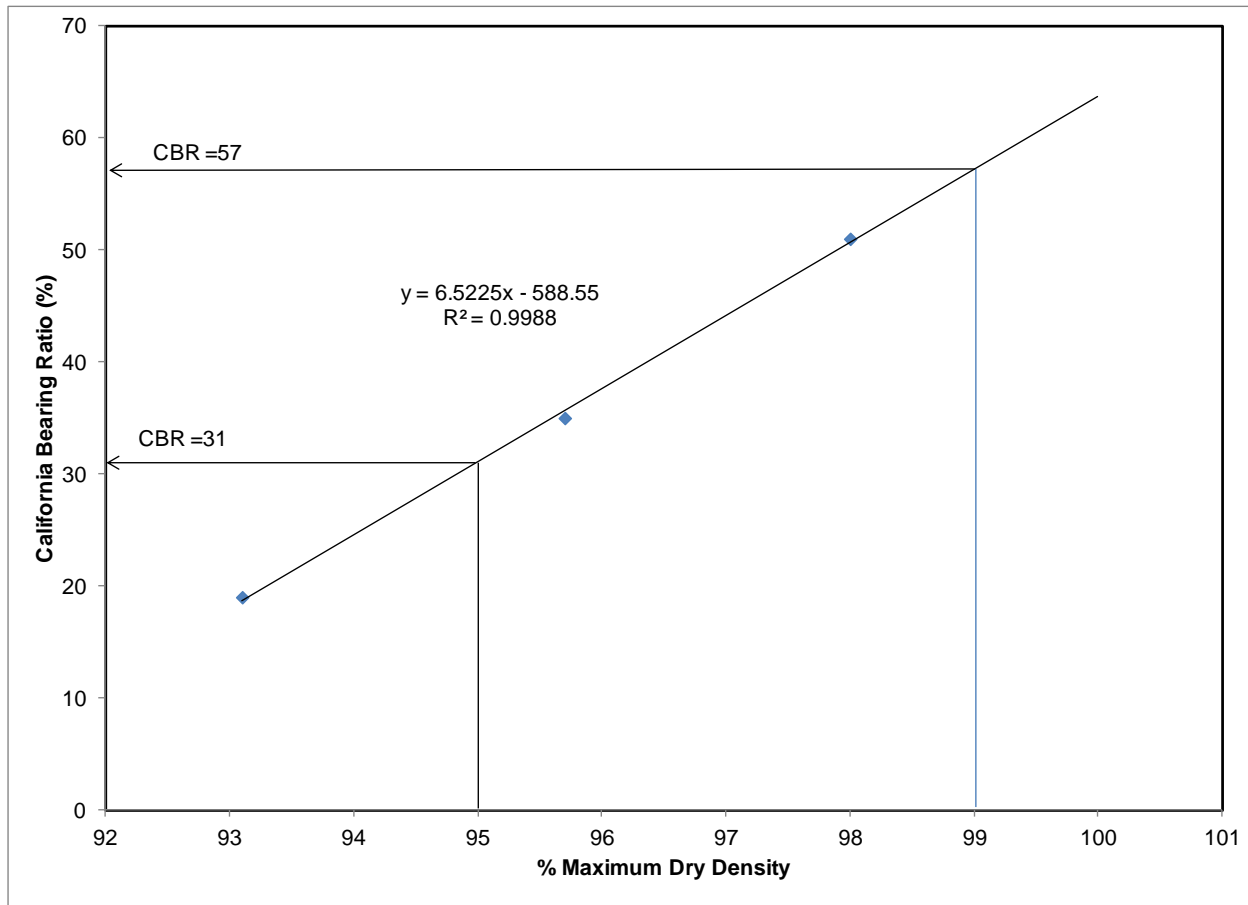
**Figure 13: Comparison Between Magnesium Sulfate Soundness and Water Absorption with 825 B Limestone Removed**

**5.3.2 Evaluation of Strength/Stiffness Testing Results**

The California Bearing Ratio (CBR) test was conducted to evaluate the strength of each of the ten materials. Recall that CBR tests were conducted on samples compacted to 25, 56 and 80 blows per lift using both a Standard and Modified compactive effort. Table 11 presented the results of CBR testing for all of the materials at each of the compaction efforts and blows per lift.

Because the method of compaction for each CBR test sample was conducted to standardized compactive efforts (blows per lift), the resulting densities were the result of the compactive effort and not a target density. The MDOT requires that granular layers be compacted to an average of 99 percent of maximum dry density with no individual density value below 95 percent. In order to compare each material at a given density, the relationship between CBR and dry density had to be determined for each material. Figure 14 illustrates how the CBR was determined at the MDOT critical densities. The critical densities were deemed to be 99 percent and 95 percent of Standard Proctor maximum dry weight and 100 percent of the Modified Proctor maximum dry density. The 100 percent of Modified Proctor maximum dry

density was selected to compare to the “standard” CBR value of 100 used by the Corps of Engineers.



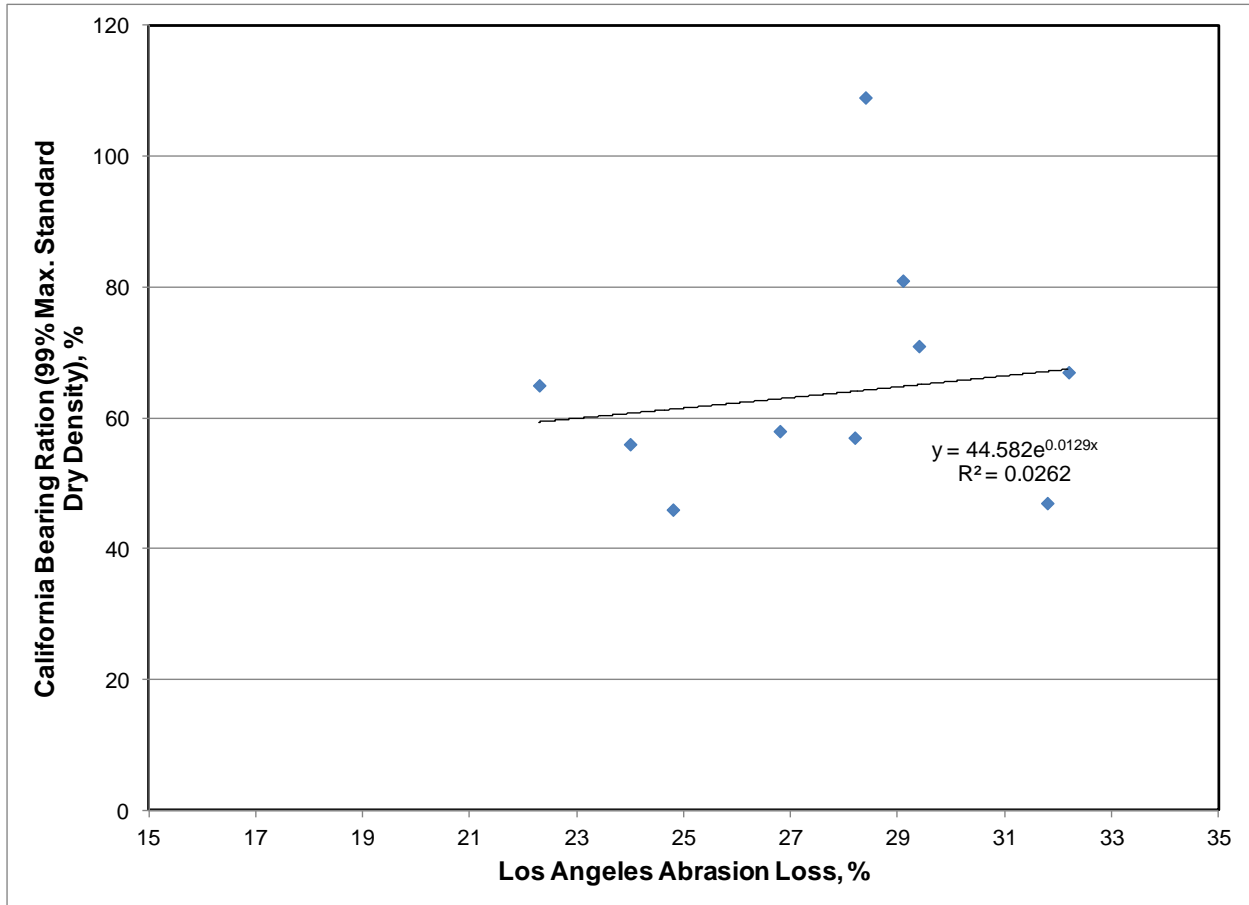
**Figure 14: Determination of CBR Values for RCA2**

The stiffness of the different materials was evaluated using the resilient modulus test. Test specimens were prepared and tested at a target density of 98 percent of maximum dry density for both a Standard and Modified compactive effort.

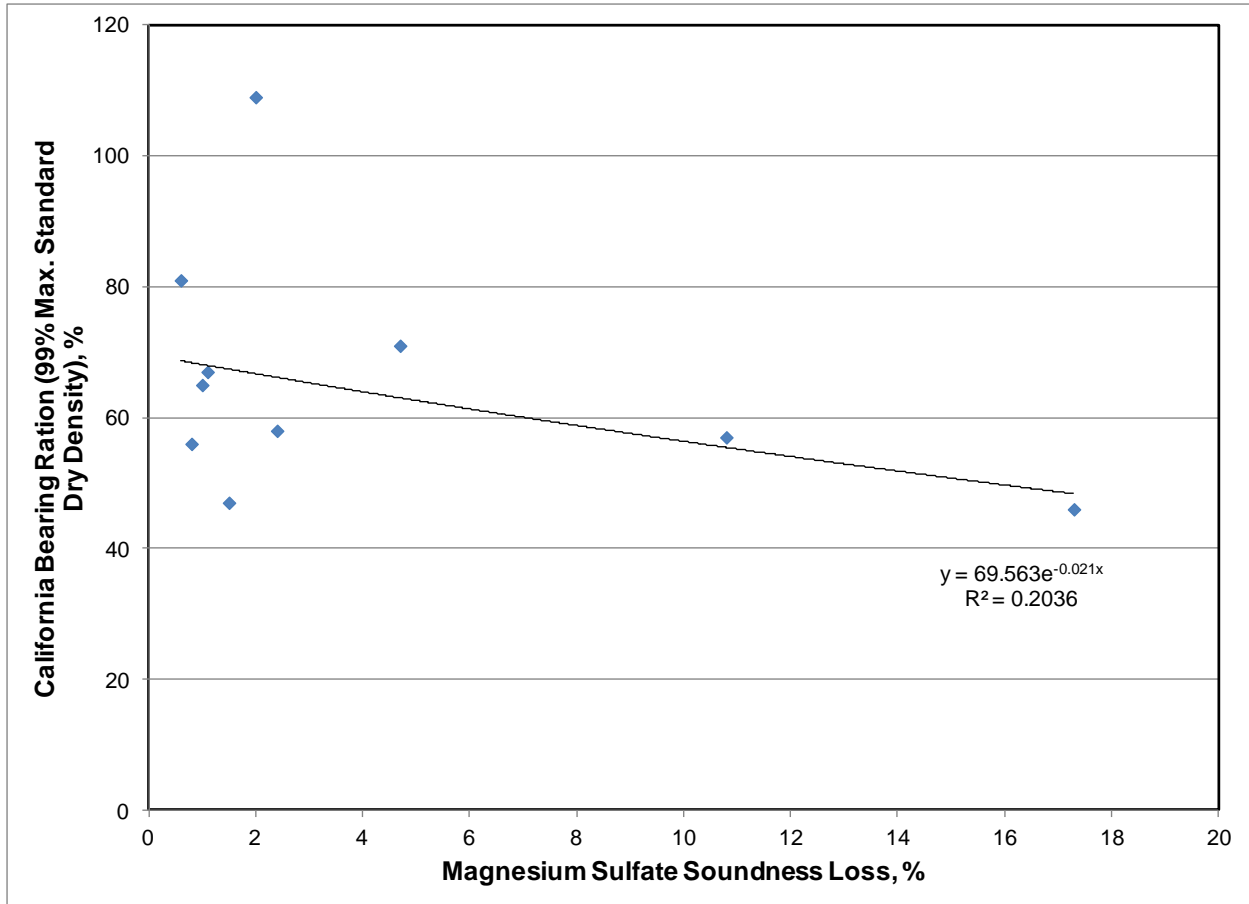
Similar to the evaluation of the characterization tests, analysis of the data entailed developing relationships between the different characterization test data and the strength/stiffness measures. Figure 15 illustrates the relationship between the CBR strength at 99 percent Standard compactive effort and Los Angeles Abrasion loss. As shown in this figure, there was no relationship between the CBR strength and Los Angeles Abrasion loss results. A similar lack of relationship was found for all of the characterization tests except magnesium sulfate soundness loss and the results of CBR strength testing at both 99 and 95 percent of Standard maximum dry density. Figure 16 illustrates the relationship between MSS loss and CBR strength at 99 percent of Standard maximum dry density. This figure shows a very slight trend of decreasing CBR



values with increasing MSS loss values. No discernible trends were observed for the CBR samples prepared at 100 percent Modified maximum dry density.



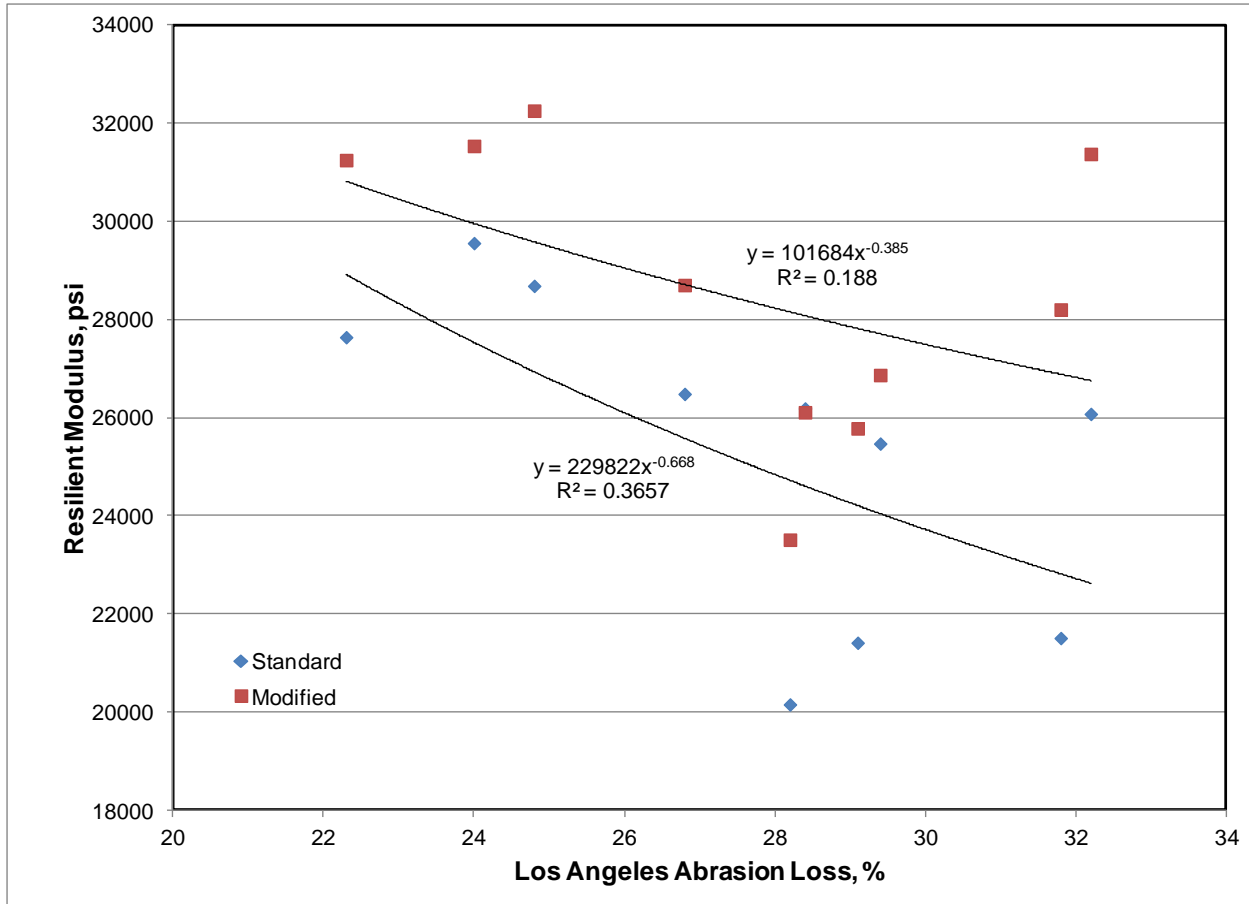
**Figure 15: Relationship Between CBR Strength and Los Angeles Abrasion Loss**



**Figure 16: Comparison of Magnesium Sulfate Soundness and CBR Strength**

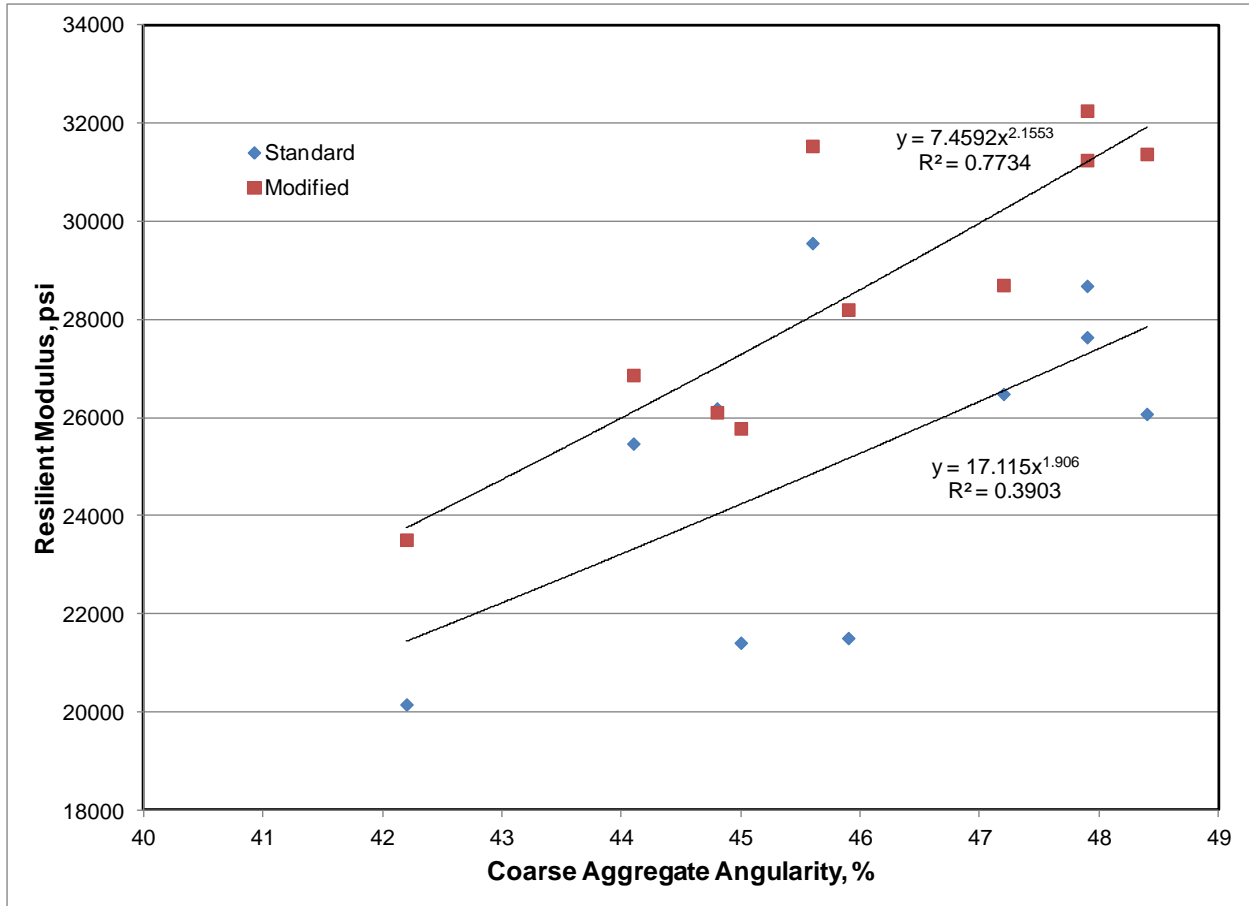
Stiffness measurements were conducted using the resilient modulus ( $M_r$ ) test on samples prepared at 98 percent maximum dry density using both a Standard compactive effort and Modified compactive effort. Unlike the CBR data, some interesting trends were observed between the resilient modulus results and the characterization tests.

Figure 17 illustrates the relationship between  $M_r$  and Los Angeles Abrasion loss. This figure shows  $M_r$  results for both the Standard and Modified compactive efforts. As shown on the figure, the trends are not strong; however, both trends show that  $M_r$  decreased as the Los Angeles Abrasion loss increased. This suggests that materials that are more prone to degradation through abrasion will have a lower stiffness within the pavement structure. Unlike the results from the Los Angeles Abrasion loss, the results from the Micro-Deval tests showed no relationship to the  $M_r$  results. Likewise, no relationships were observed between the results of MSS loss and  $M_r$  stiffness.



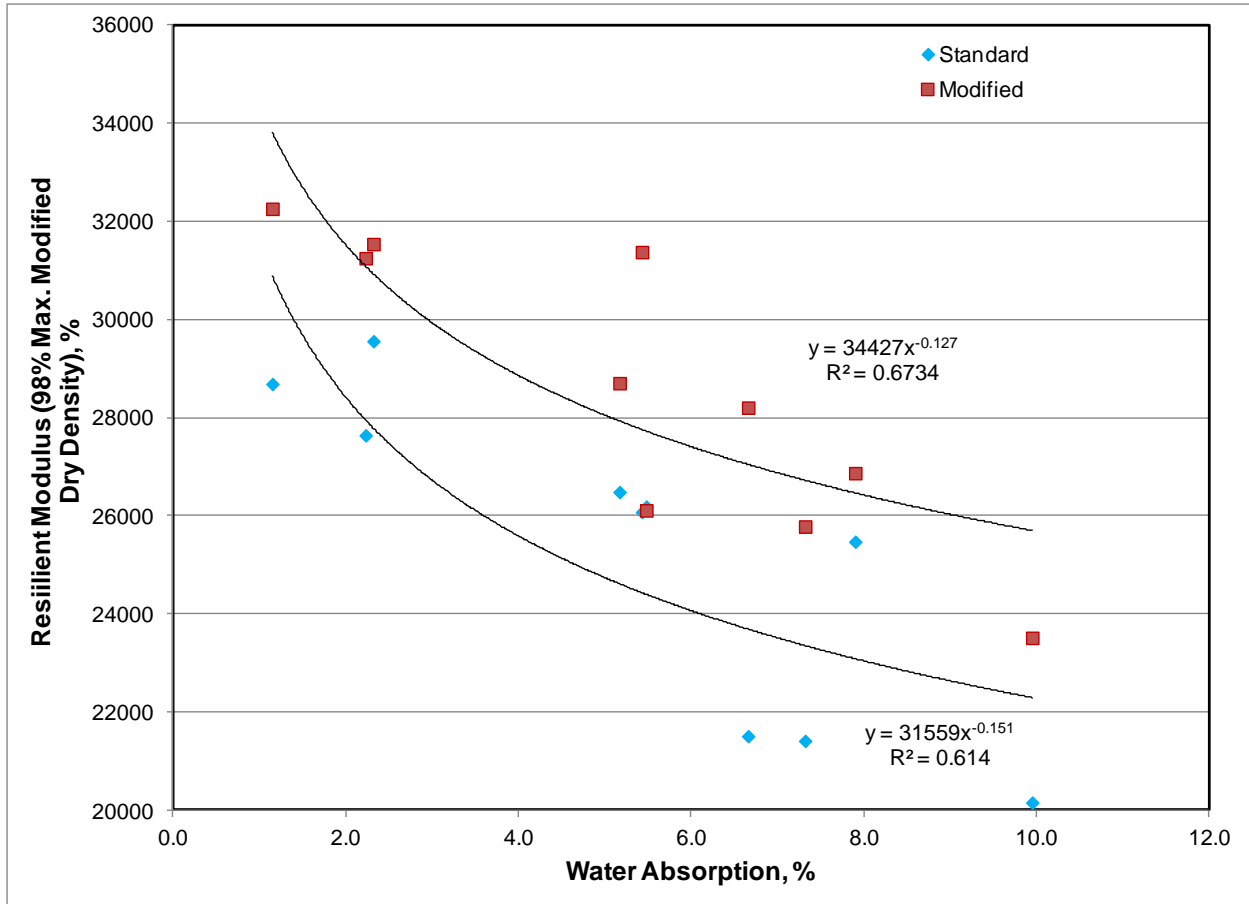
**Figure 17: Relationship Between Resilient Modulus and Los Angeles Abrasion Loss**

The relationship between coarse aggregate angularity (CAA) and  $M_r$  results are illustrated within Figure 18. This figure shows a slight trend between the results of CAA and  $M_r$  testing conducted on specimens compacted to 98 percent of Standard maximum dry density ( $R^2=0.39$ ). However, the relationship between the CAA results and  $M_r$  were much stronger for specimens compacted to 98 percent of Modified maximum dry density ( $R^2=0.77$ ). For both relationships, the trend shows that the stiffness of the materials increased as the CAA increased. This suggests that higher CAA values improve the structural capacity of a granular layer. Unfortunately, no trends could be found for either  $M_r$  results when compared to the fine aggregate angularity results.



**Figure 18: Relationship Between Resilient Modulus and Coarse Aggregate Angularity**

Interestingly, reasonably strong relationships were obtained between water absorption and both measures (Standard and Modified) of  $M_r$ . These relationships are illustrated within Figure 19. For both relationships, the coefficient of determination was above 0.60. As shown within Figure 19, the stiffness of the materials decreased as the water absorption increased.

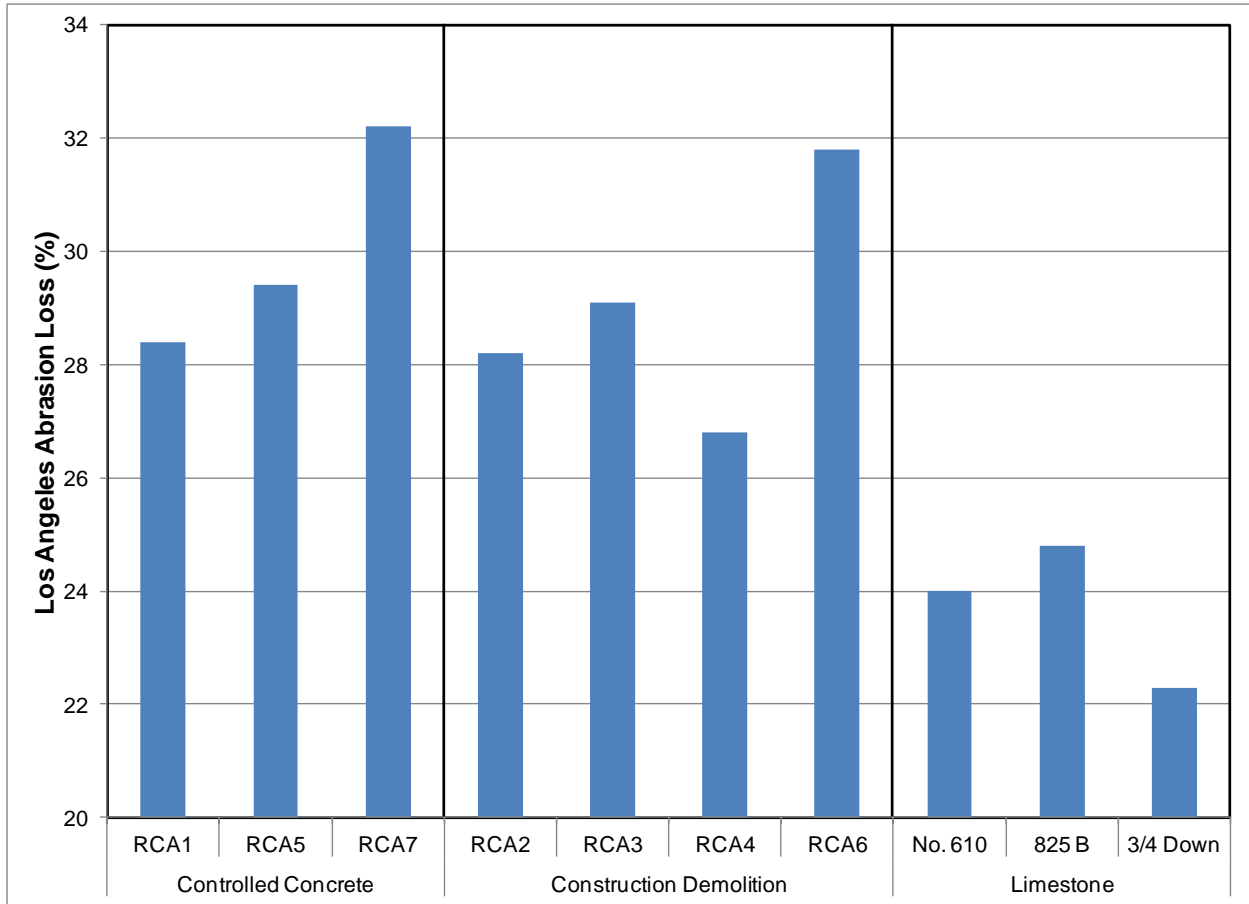


**Figure 19: Relationship Between Resilient Modulus and Water Absorption**

### 5.5.3 General Analysis

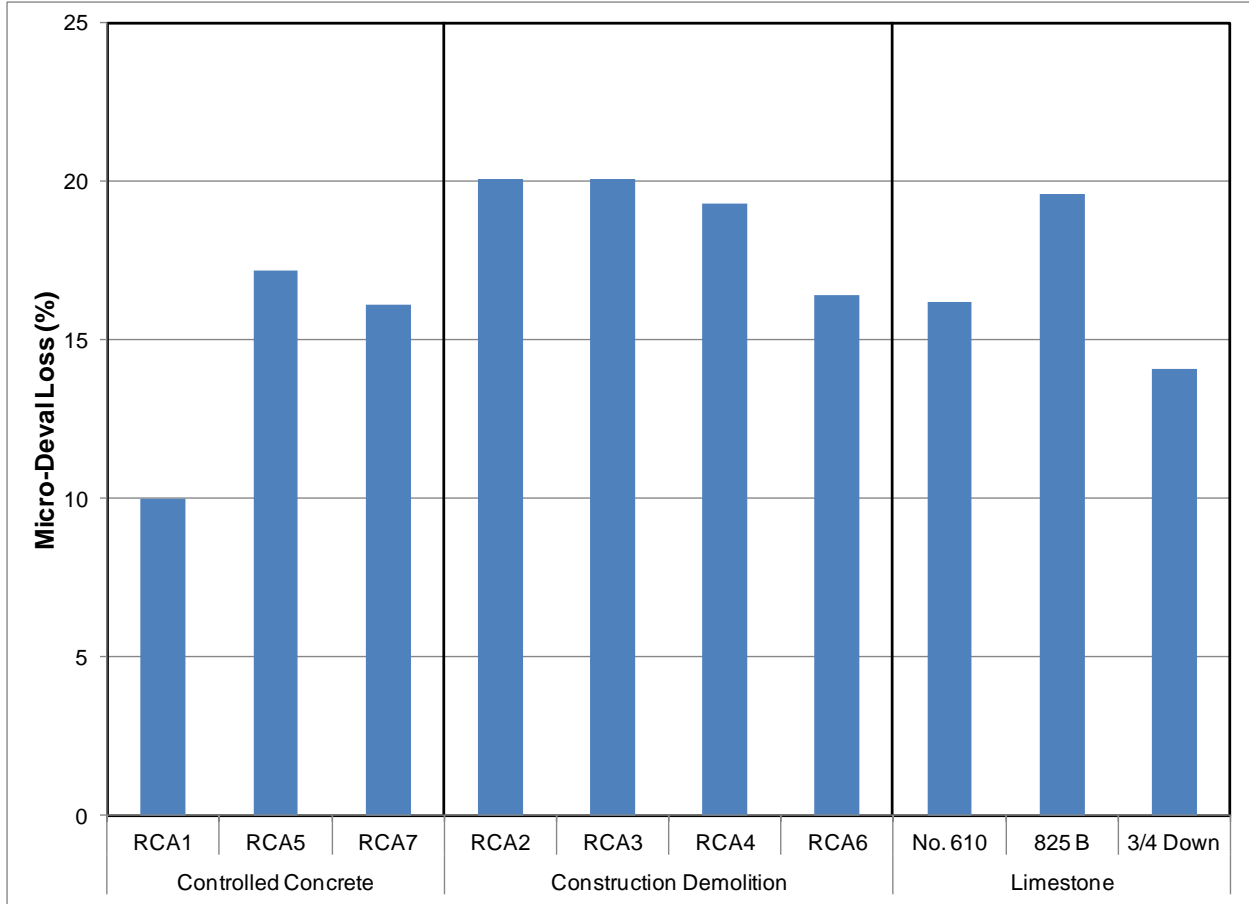
As described within Section 4.2 and detailed within Table 8, four of the seven RCA materials were the result of crushing demolition debris. The remaining three RCA sources were derived from concrete fabricated to specific specifications. These three “controlled” sources included two recycled MDOT rigid pavements and a recycled prestressed concrete source. An evaluation of the characterization and strength/stiffness data was conducted comparing average values from three categories: 1) controlled concrete sources; 2) construction demolition sources; and 3) limestone sources.

Of the characterization tests conducted, comparing the average test results from the three categories indicated slight differences in Los Angeles Abrasion loss, Micro-Deval loss, and water absorption. These comparisons are illustrated in Figures 20 through 22, respectively. Figure 20 shows that, on average, the RCA materials had a higher Los Angeles Abrasion loss than did the limestone materials. Also, on average, the controlled concrete sources had a slightly higher average Los Angeles Abrasion loss than the construction demolition sources.

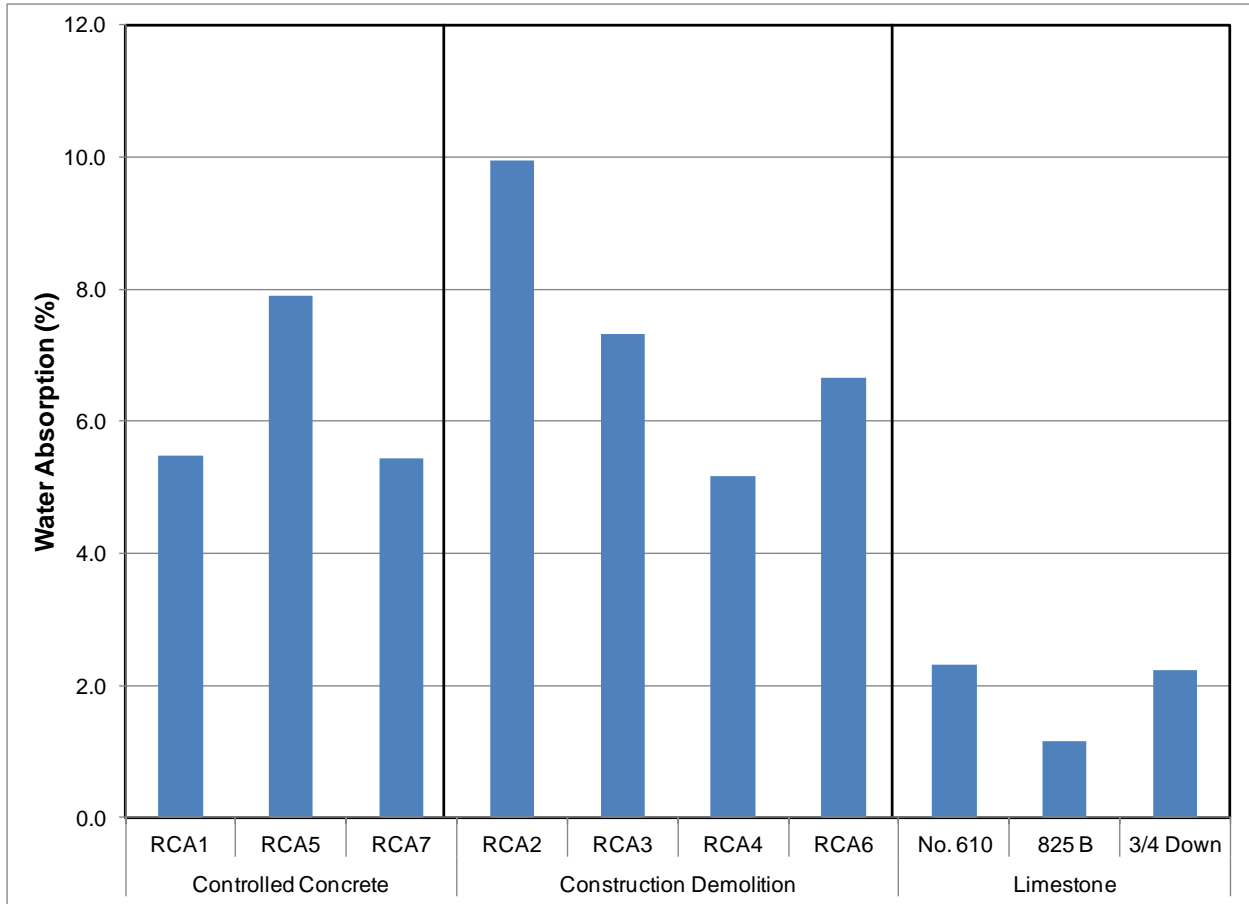


**Figure 20: Los Angeles Abrasion Loss Values by Category**

Figure 21 shows that the Micro-Deval loss for the construction demolition and limestone sources was similar. However, the average Micro-Deval loss for the controlled concrete sources was, on average, lower. Similar to the Los Angeles Abrasion loss data, Figure 22 shows that the water absorption values for the limestone sources were less than the two RCA categories. On average, the water absorption for the controlled concrete sources was about 1.0 percent less than the construction demolition sources. Additionally, the water absorption variability appears to be less within the controlled concrete sources. Interestingly, the water absorption values for RCA1 and RCA7 were almost identical. Recall from Table 8 that these two sources were both recycled MDOT rigid pavements. RCA1 was from Central Mississippi while RCA7 was from North Mississippi.



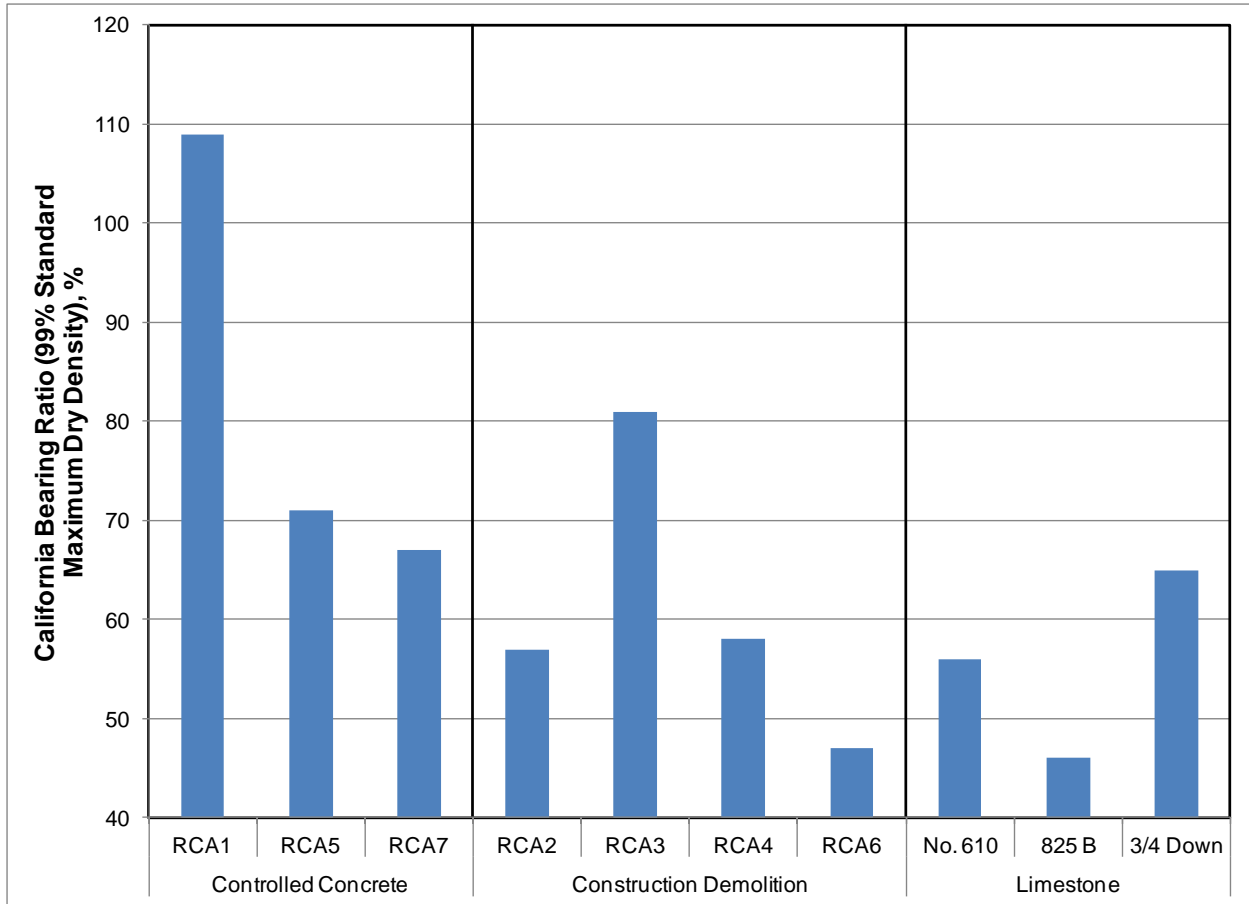
**Figure 21: Micro-Deval loss by Category**



**Figure 22: Water Absorption Values by Category**

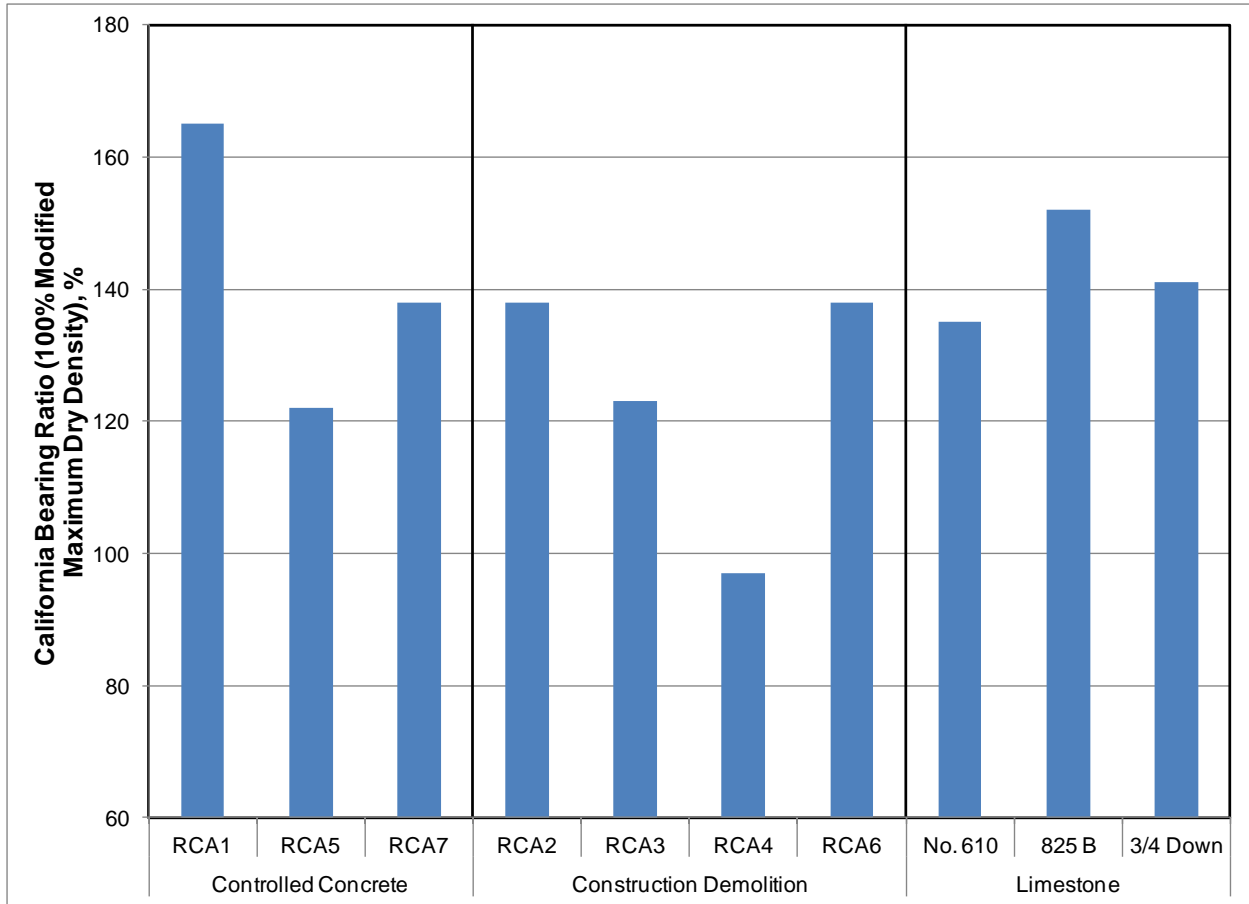
Similar analyses were conducted using the strength/stiffness data. Figures 23 and 24 illustrate the CBR data at 99 percent Standard maximum dry density and 100 percent of Modified maximum dry density, respectively. Figure 23 shows that, on average, the controlled concrete sources had the highest CBR value of the three categories at 99 percent of Standard maximum dry density. Also, on average, the RCA materials from the construction demolition category had a slightly higher average CBR than did the limestone materials.





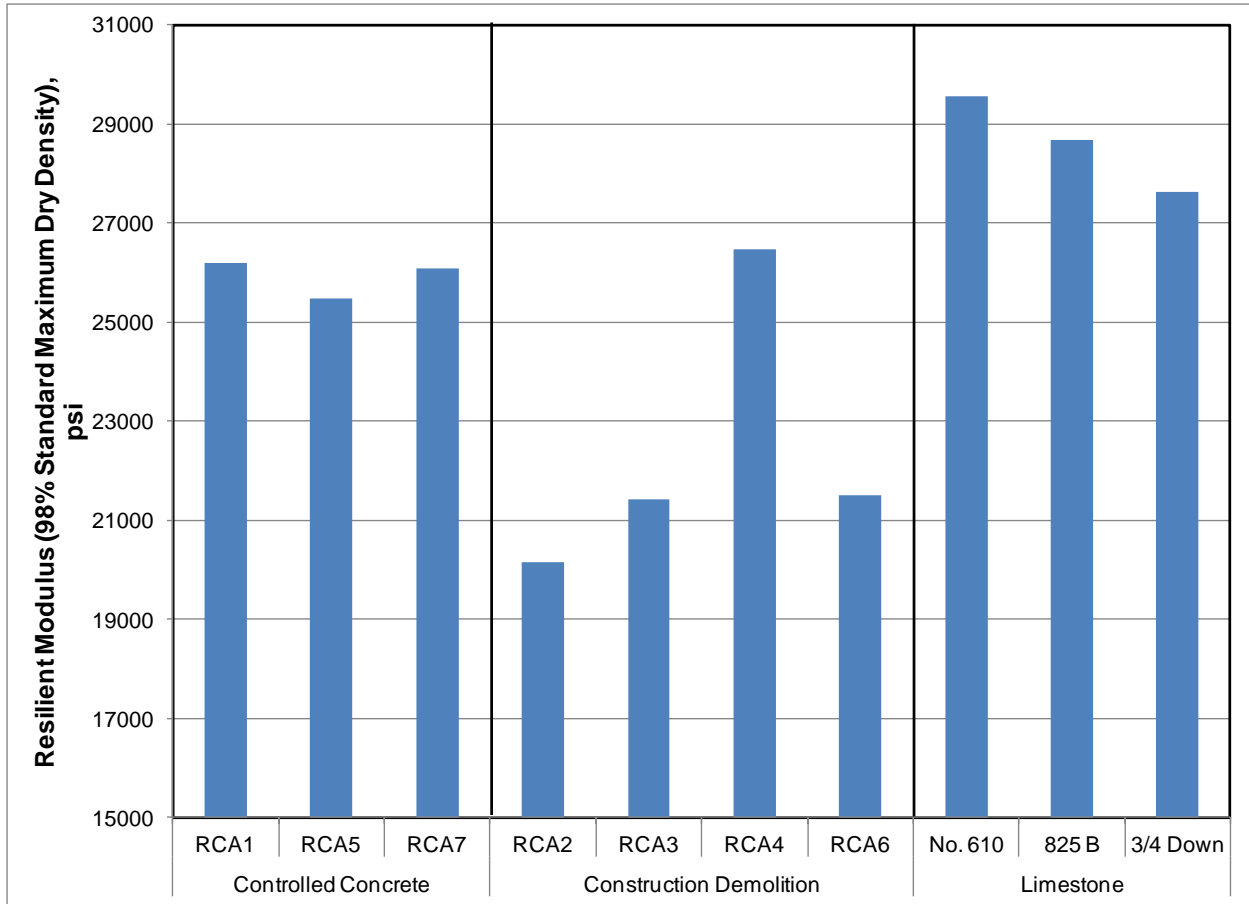
**Figure 23: California Bearing Ratio at Standard Compactive Effort by Category**

Figure 24 shows that the average CBR at 100 percent Modified maximum dry density for the controlled concrete category sources again had the highest value. For the Modified compactive effort, the limestone materials average was similar to the controlled concrete category average. The construction demolition category had the lowest average CBR.



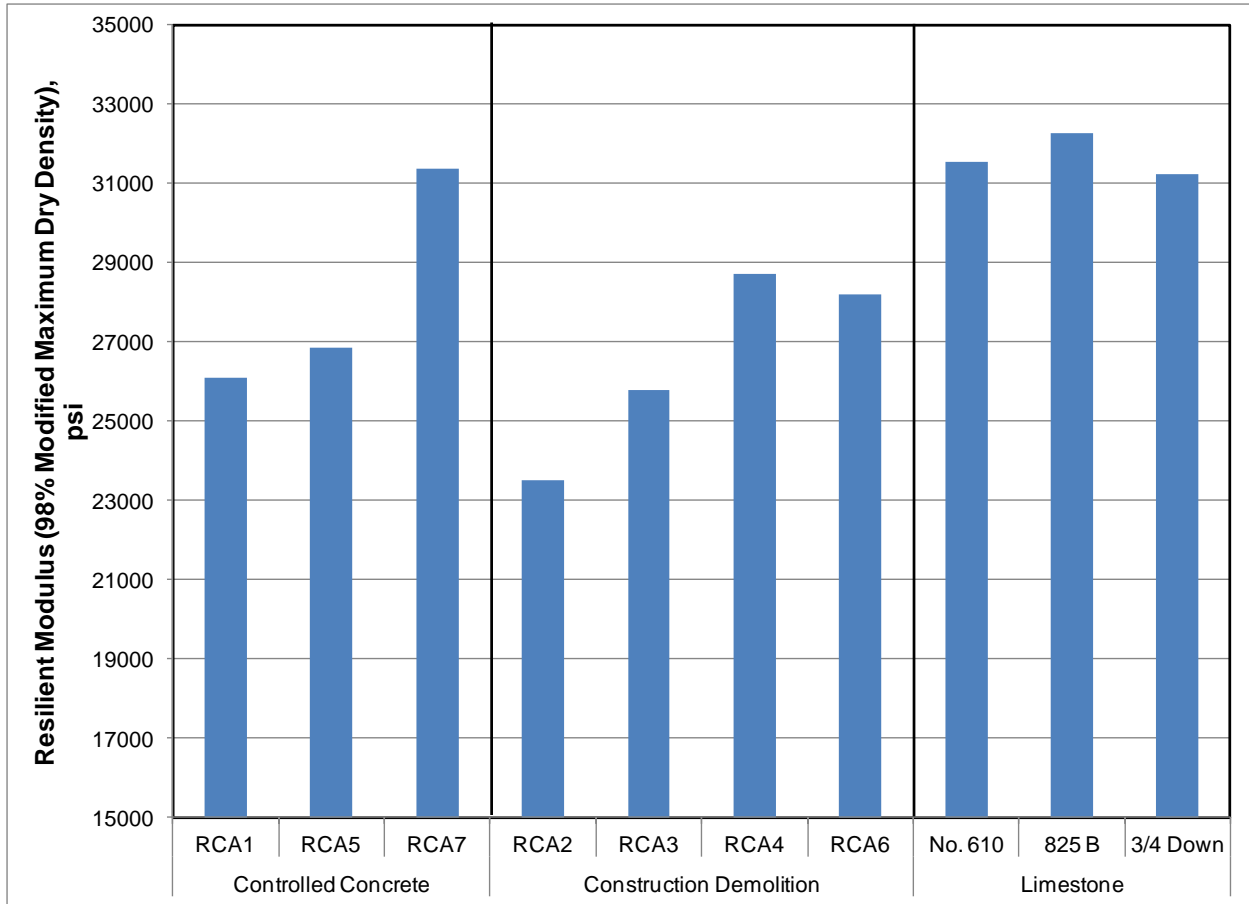
**Figure 24: California Bearing Ratio for Modified Compactive Effort by Category**

Figures 25 and 26 present the resilient modulus data by category. Figure 25 shows the resilient modulus results for specimens compacted to 98 percent of Standard maximum dry density. At this compactive effort, the limestone materials had the highest average resilient modulus. Of the two RCA categories, the controlled concrete category had the highest average resilient modulus.



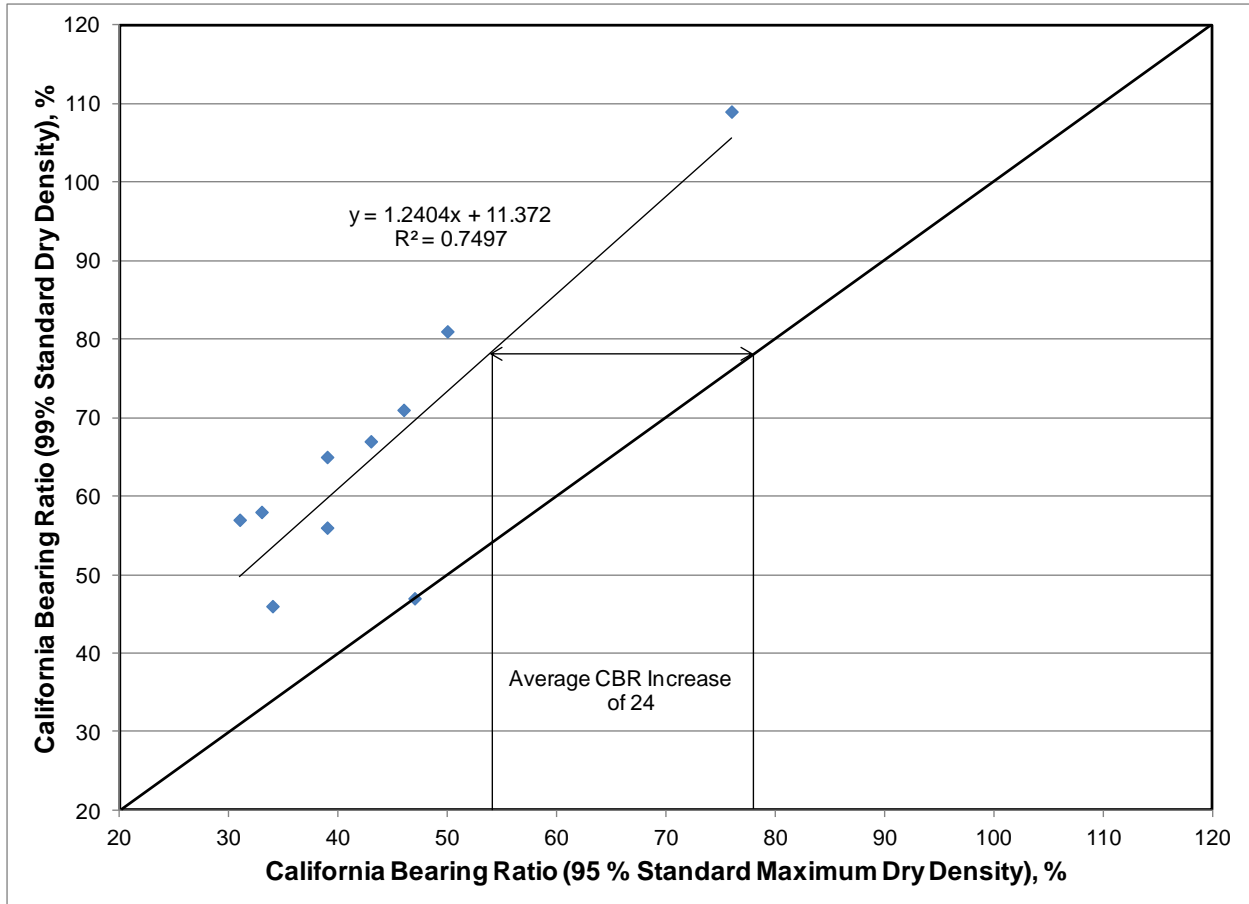
**Figure 25: Resilient Modulus Values for Standard Compactive Effort by Category**

Figure 26 illustrates the resilient modulus results for specimens compacted to 98 percent of Modified maximum dry density. Similar to the resilient modulus data for the Standard compactive effort, the limestone sources had the highest average resilient modulus followed by the controlled concrete sources. Again, the construction demolition category had the lowest average resilient modulus.



**Figure 26: Resilient Modulus Values for Modified Compactive Effort by Category**

One data intuitive in a number of the figures previously presented that included CBR values is that CBR values increased as the percent density increased. Figure 27 illustrates the results of CBR values at 95 and 99 percent of Standard maximum dry density for all ten materials. As shown within this figure, on average, the CBR increased by 24 when the percent Standard density increased from 95 to 99 percent. An increase in CBR of 24 is a significant improvement in the structural capacity of a pavement granular layer.



**Figure 27: Comparison of California Bearing Ratio Values at 95 and 99 Percent Standard Density**

Figures 23 through 26 presented strength and stiffness data for the seven RCA and three limestone materials tested during this study. This data was used to develop typical pavement design information that could be utilized during pavement design. Two properties were deemed important for assisting in pavement design: structural layer coefficient and resilient modulus. Structural layer coefficients are currently utilized by MDOT for designing pavement structures, while, in the future, a mechanistic-empirical pavement design method will be used for designing pavement structures. The mechanistic-empirical method will require a resilient modulus value for RCA materials.

The 1993 American Association of State Highway and Transportation pavement design guide (32) provides guidance for selection of granular base layer structural coefficients based upon CBR or resilient modulus values. Using the average CBR or resilient modulus values for the materials within each of the three categories shown within Figures 23 through 26, a representative base layer coefficient was developed. Because both CBR and resilient modulus are dependent upon the percent density at which the material is compacted, base layer

coefficients are provided at differing minimum allowable density levels. Table 14 presents the representative base layer coefficients for the three material categories based upon minimum allowable density.

**Table 14: Base Layer Structural Coefficients for Granular Materials Tested**

| Material Category           | Minimum Allowable Layer Density |              |               |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
|                             | 95% Standard                    | 99% Standard | 100% Modified |
| Controlled RCA              | 0.12                            | 0.13         | 0.14          |
| Construction Demolition RCA | 0.10                            | 0.12         | 0.14          |
| Limestone                   | 0.10                            | 0.12         | 0.14          |

During MDOT State Study 170 (33), Burns Cooley Dennis, Inc. conducted resilient modulus testing on three limestone granular base materials: ¾” Down, No. 610, and 825-B. Based upon the resilient modulus results from State Study 170, recommended resilient modulus values were provided for these three designations (34). Different limestone materials meeting the requirements of these three designations were also tested during this study. Therefore, in addition to typical resilient modulus values for RCA materials (by category), updated resilient modulus values for limestone materials are also provided. Table 15 presents estimates of resilient modulus values for the three categories of materials.

**Table 15: Estimates of Resilient Modulus Values for Granular Base Materials**

| Material Category/Classification | Estimated Resilient Modulus, psi |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Controlled RCA                   | 24,000                           |
| Construction Demolition RCA      | 20,000                           |
| LMS ¾” Down                      | 24,500                           |
| LMS No. 610                      | 22,000                           |
| LMS 825-B                        | 30,000                           |

## **CHAPTER 6 – CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

### **6.1 INTRODUCTION**

This research project was conducted with two primary objectives, which include: 1) determine whether materials meeting current MDOT requirements for RCA materials will perform their intended purpose within a granular course; and 2) determine whether RCA materials provide the same structural value as comparable crushed limestone granular courses. In order to accomplish these objectives, seven RCA materials were obtained from Mississippi suppliers for testing and evaluation. For comparison purposes, three limestone samples were also obtained and subjected to the same testing regimen. These ten materials were subjected to typical laboratory characterization tests in order to evaluate each material. Additionally, California Bearing Ratio and resilient modulus testing was conducted in order to compare the strength and stiffness of the various materials.

### **6.2 CONCLUSIONS**

Based upon the research approach undertaken for the ten selected materials for this project, the following conclusions are provided.

- The reliability and repeatability of Proctor and strength/stiffness test specimens greatly increased when RCA materials were soaked overnight at a moisture content equal to the combined (coarse and fine fractions combined volumetrically) water absorption.
- Three of the seven RCA materials did not explicitly meet MDOT’s gradation requirements; however, the three not meeting requirements were very close with a maximum of 2.0 percent deviation on the 1.0 in. sieve.
- None of the ten materials failed MDOT requirements of a maximum of 40 percent loss when tested in accordance with the Los Angeles Abrasion test.
- None of the ten materials failed MDOT requirements of a maximum of 20 percent loss when tested in accordance with magnesium sulfate soundness test.
- Two of the seven RCA materials failed MDOT’s requirement of being non-plastic.
- Los Angeles Abrasion loss and Micro-Deval loss do not measure similar characteristics even though both tests are abrasion tests.
- A Micro-Deval loss of 18 percent appeared to differentiate RCA sources with higher magnesium sulfate soundness values. “Higher” meaning in magnitude because none of the RCA materials failed MDOT magnesium sulfate soundness requirements.
- Los Angeles Abrasion loss and water absorption were related. As water absorption increased, Los Angeles Abrasion loss also increased.
- Magnesium sulfate soundness loss and water absorption were related. As water absorption increased, the magnesium sulfate soundness loss also increased.

- No reasonable relationships were observed between California Bearing Ratio results and the characterization test results.
- A reasonable relationship was observed between Los Angeles Abrasion loss and resilient modulus results for both Standard and Modified compactive efforts. As the Los Angeles Abrasion loss increased, resilient modulus decreased.
- Reasonable relationships were observed between coarse aggregate angularity and resilient modulus results for both Standard and Modified compactive efforts. As the coarse aggregate angularity increased, resilient modulus increased.
- Reasonably strong relationships were observed between water absorption and resilient modulus results for both Standard and Modified compactive efforts. As water absorption increased, the stiffness of the materials decreased.
- Collectively, Los Angeles Abrasion loss was less for limestone materials when compared to the RCA materials.
- For Micro-Deval loss, RCA materials that were fabricated from controlled concrete had the lowest values of loss.
- RCA materials fabricated from controlled concrete resulted in the highest CBR values for test specimens prepared at 99 percent of Standard maximum dry density. For test specimens prepared at 100 percent of Modified maximum dry density, the CBR values for RCA materials fabricated from controlled concrete and limestone materials were essentially the same.
- RCA materials fabricated from controlled concrete sources and limestone materials resulted in higher resilient modulus values than RCA materials fabricated from construction debris. This was true for resilient modulus results from test samples fabricated using both a Standard and Modified compactive effort.
- California Bearing Ratio and resilient modulus values increased as the percent maximum dry density increased.

### **6.3 RECOMMENDATIONS**

Based upon the conclusions provided above, the following recommendations are provided for consideration.

- Recycled concrete aggregates meeting all MDOT current requirements should be allowed for use in granular pavement layers. However, RCA materials meeting all MDOT current requirements that are produced from controlled concrete crushing would be preferable over construction demolition for high volume roadways, such as interstates and high truck volume highways.
- The protocol for preparing Proctor and strength/stiffness test specimens is recommended. This protocol includes determining the specific gravity and water absorption for both the coarse and fine fraction of RCA specimens during the characterization portion of testing.



Proctor and strength/stiffness test specimens should be soaked overnight in a sealable container (plastic bags work well) at a moisture content equal to the combined water absorption. The combined water absorption is calculated volumetrically using the gradation of the material and the specific gravities of the coarse and fine fractions of the material.

- Because RCA materials can have excessive absorption, RCA stockpiles should be maintained in the field at a moisture content representative of a saturated surface dry condition. Maintaining this moisture content will reduce variability in construction densities related to the amount of free water available within the stockpile.
- Consideration should be given to requiring a minimum fine aggregate angularity, as measured with the fine aggregate flow test, of 40 percent. The fine aggregate angularity of the lone source that potentially included wash-out material had a fine aggregate angularity of 39 percent.
- Recycled concrete aggregates meeting all applicable, current MDOT requirements can be blended with natural crushed aggregates also meeting all applicable MDOT requirements. Though this type of blending was not conducted in this study, the literature states that this practice has been successful.
- Compaction requirements for granular pavement layers should be a minimum 99 percent of Standard maximum dry density.
- Table 14 provides recommended granular base structural coefficients for the RCA and limestone materials based upon the minimum allowable percent compaction.
- Table 15 provides recommended typical resilient modulus values for use as default values within the upcoming MDOT mechanistic-empirical pavement design method.

## REFERENCES

1. Chini, Abdol, and Filipe L. B. Romero, *Use of Recycled Concrete Aggregate as a Base Course*, ASC Proceedings of the 35<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, CA, April 7-10, 1999, pp. 307-318.
2. Han, Chunhua, *Waste Products in Highway Construction*, MN/RC-93/16, Minnesota Local Road Research Board, St. Paul, MN April 1993.
3. *Vehicle and Road Maintenance-Road Aggregate*, Minnesota DOT publication-Environmentally Preferable Purchasing Guide, St. Paul, MN, 2002.
4. Kandhal, Prithvi S., and Rajib Mallick, *Pavement Recycling Guidelines for State and Local Governments*, FHWA-SA-98-042, FHWA, Washington, DC, 1997.
5. Nagataki, S, A. Gokce, T. Saeki and M. Hisada. "Assessment of Recycling Process Induced Damage Sensitivity of Recycled Concrete Aggregate." *Cement and Concrete Research*. Vol. 34, Issue 6. pp. 965-971. 2004.
6. Sullivan, John, *Pavement Recycling Executive Summary and Report*, FHWA-SA-95-060, FHWA, Washington, DC, March, 1996.
7. "Making the Most of Waste." *World Highways*. Volume 8, Issue 5. International Road Federation. Pp. 51-52. 1999.
8. Goldstein, H., *Not Your Father's Concrete*, *Civil Engineering*, Vol. 65, No. 5, May, 1995, pp. 60-63.
9. "Transportation Applications of Recycled Concrete Aggregates: FHWA State of the Practice National Review." FHWA-IF-05-013. U.S. Department of Transportation. Federal Highway Administration. September 2004.
10. NCHRP Project 4-21, *Appropriate Use of Waste and Recycled Materials in the Transportation Industry-An Information Database*, TRB/NRC, CRP-CD-5, 2001.
11. Chesner, W.H., R.J. Collins, and M.H. MacKay, *User Guidelines for Waste and By-Product Materials in Pavement Construction*, FHWA-RD-97-148, FHWA, McLean, VA, April, 1998.
12. Bennert, Thomas, Walter J. Papp, Jr., Ali Maher, and Nenad Gucunski, *Utilization of Construction and Demolition Debris Under Traffic-Type Loading in Base and Subbase Applications*, Transportation Research Record 1714, Transportation Research Board. National Research Council, Washington, DC, 2000, pp. 33-39.
13. Petrarca, Richard W. and Vincent A. Galdiero, *Summary of Testing of Recycled Crushed Concrete*, Transportation Research Record 989, Transportation Research Board. National Research Council, Washington, DC, 1984, pp. 19-26.
14. Snyder, Mark B. and James E. Bruinsma, *Review of Studies Concerning Effects of Unbound Crushed Concrete Bases on PCC Pavement Drainage*, Transportation Research Record 1519, Transportation Research Board. National Research Council, Washington, DC, 1996, pp. 51-58.
15. Bruinsma, J.E., K.R. Peterson and B. Snyder. "Chemical Approach to Formation of Calcite Precipitate from Recycled Concrete Aggregate Base Layers." *Transportation Research Record 1577*. Transportation Research Board. National Research Council. Washington, D.C. pp. 10-17. 1996.
16. American Concrete Institute, *State of the Art Report Alkali-Aggregate Reactivity, ACI 221.1R-98*, 1998, 31p.
17. Stark, D., *Alkali-Silica Reactions in Concrete*. In ASTM STP 169C Significance and

- Properties of Concrete and Concrete-Making Materials, American Society of Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, 1994, pp. 365-371.
18. Hadley, D.W., *Field and Laboratory Studies on the Reactivity of Sand-Gravel Aggregates*. Journal of the PCA Research and Development Laboratories, 10(1), 1968, pp. 17-33.
  19. Mindness, S. and J.F Young. Concrete. Prentice-Hall Inc. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey. 1981.
  20. Rollings, M.P. and R.S. Rollings. "Sulfate Attack on Bound Bases". Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Transportation Research Board. Washington, D. C. 2003.
  21. Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete (ACSI 318-05) and Commentary (ACI 318R-05). American Concrete Institute. December 2004.
  22. Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. Mississippi Department of Transportation. Jackson, Mississippi. 2004.
  23. Yoder, E.J. and M.W. Witczak. Principles of Pavement Design. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. Second Edition. 1975.
  24. Saeed, A., J.W. Hall, and W. Barker. "Performance Related Tests of Aggregates for Use in Unbound Pavement Layers." NCHRP Report 453. Transportation Research Board. National Research Council. Washington, DC, 2001.
  25. Rismantojo, E. "Permanent Deformation and Moisture Susceptibility Related Aggregates Tests for Use in Hot-Mix Asphalt Pavements." Doctoral Thesis. Purdue University. West Lafayette, IN. 2002.
  26. Senior, C.A. and C.A. Rogers. "Laboratory Tests for Predicting Coarse Aggregate Performance in Ontario". Transportation Research Record 1301. Transportation Research Board. National Research Council. Washington, D.C. pp. 97-106. 1991.
  27. Rollings, M.P. and R.S. Rollings. Geotechnical Materials in Construction McGraw-Hill. 1996.
  28. Mulligan, S. "Portland Concrete Materials Report." Ohio Department of Transportation. Office of materials Management. Columbus, Ohio. June 14, 2002.
  29. Chesner, W.H. "White Paper and Specification for Reclaimed Concrete Aggregate for Unbound Soil Aggregate Base Course." Project 13: Development and Preparation Specifications for Recycled Materials in Transportation Applications. University of New Hampshire. Recycled Materials Resource Center. 2001.
  30. Harm, E.E. "Recycling Portland Cement Concrete into Aggregate." Memorandum to District Engineers and Highway Bureau Chiefs. Illinois Department of Transportation. Bureau of Materials and Physical Research. October 1, 2000.
  31. "AASHTO Guide for Design of Pavement Structures." American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials. Washington,, D.C. 1993
  32. James, R.J., L. A. Cooley, Jr., and R.A. Ahlrich. "Materials Library Testing; Implementation of MEPDG for MDOT; MDOT State Study 170." Report submitted by Burns Cooley Dennis, Inc. to Applied Research Associates, Inc. June 30, 2009.
  33. James, R.J., L. A. Cooley, Jr., and R.A. Ahlrich. "Summary of Lessons Learned from MDOT MEPDG Materials Library Study." Report No. FHWA/MS-DOT-09-224. Mississippi Department of Transportation. June 2010.

**APPENDIX A**

**Data for All RCA and Limestone Materials**

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 1

AASHTO: A-1-a

USCS: SP-SM

District: \_\_\_\_\_

| Gradation Data |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| Sieve          | % Passing |
| 2 in.          | 100.0     |
| 1 1/2 in.      | 100.0     |
| 1 in.          | 100.0     |
| 3/4 in.        | 96.5      |
| 1/2 in.        | 85.7      |
| 3/8 in.        | 76.2      |
| No. 4          | 55.7      |
| No. 8          | 44.6      |
| No. 10         | 42.0      |
| No. 16         | 36.5      |
| No. 40         | 24.6      |
| No. 50         | 18.9      |
| No. 200        | 7.4       |

| Standard Proctor*       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Y <sub>d</sub> , pcf    | MC, % |
| 116.7                   | 6.2   |
| 119.4                   | 8.0   |
| 121.8                   | 10.8  |
| 120.0                   | 11.9  |
|                         |       |
| Y <sub>dmax</sub> , pcf | 122.0 |
| Opt. MC                 | 10.3  |

| Modified Proctor*       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Y <sub>d</sub> , pcf    | MC, % |
| 116.5                   | 6.3   |
| 119.2                   | 7.9   |
| 123.3                   | 9.2   |
| 122.2                   | 10.6  |
|                         |       |
| Y <sub>dmax</sub> , pcf | 123.5 |
| Opt. MC                 | 9.6   |

| Specific Gravity CA |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Type                | Value |
| Apparent            | 2.605 |
| Bulk                | 2.317 |
| Bulk SSD            | 2.427 |
| Water Abs.          | 4.80  |
| Specific Gravity FA |       |
| Type                | Value |
| Apparent            | 2.595 |
| Bulk                | 2.244 |
| Bulk SSD            | 2.379 |
| Water Abs.          | 6.03  |

\* Rock Corrected

| Mg Sulfate Soundness |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| % Loss               | Value |
|                      | 2.0   |

\*Rock Corrected

| Atterberg Limits |    |
|------------------|----|
| LL               | NP |
| 20               | NP |
| PL               | NP |
| PI               | NP |

| L. A. Abrasion        |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Property              | Value  |
| Grading               | B      |
| Original Mass, g      | 5002.5 |
| + #12 Mass after wash | 3582.4 |
| % Loss                | 28.4   |

| Micro-Deval           |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Property              | Value  |
| Grading               | 19 mm  |
| Original Mass, g      | 1501.4 |
| + #12 Mass after wash | 1350.6 |
| % Loss                | 10.0   |

| Comb. Sp. Grav. |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Type            | Value |
| Apparent        | 2.599 |
| Bulk            | 2.276 |
| Bulk SSD        | 2.400 |
| Water Abs.      | 5.48  |

| Angularity |         |
|------------|---------|
| FA Flow    | CA Flow |
| 42.8       | 44.8    |

| CBR, Standard Proctor |       |                    |     |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|
| Blows/Lift            | MC, % | %Y <sub>dmax</sub> | CBR |
| 25                    | 10.4  | 91.0               | 37  |
| 56                    | 10.5  | 94.7               | 87  |
| 80                    | 9.1   | 97.4               | 88  |

| CBR, Modified Proctor |       |                    |     |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|
| Blows/Lift            | MC, % | %Y <sub>dmax</sub> | CBR |
| 25                    | 9.6   | 96.3               | 80  |
| 56                    | 9.4   | 99.0               | 195 |
| 80                    | 9.4   | 100.2              | 139 |

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 1

AASHTO: A-1-a

USCS: SP-SM

District: 0

Original Gradation and Gradations after CBR Testing

| Original Gradation |           | Standard Proctor |          |          | Modified Proctor |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Sieve              | % Passing | 25 Blows         | 56 Blows | 80 Blows | 25 Blows         | 56 Blows | 80 Blows |
| 2 in.              | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1 1/2 in.          | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1 in.              | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 3/4 in.            | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1/2 in.            | 88.8      | 72.4             | 77.5     | 85.0     | 81.6             | 83.1     | 82.1     |
| 3/8 in.            | 79.0      | 60.0             | 60.5     | 72.1     | 68.0             | 69.9     | 67.9     |
| No. 4              | 57.7      | 41.6             | 39.7     | 50.6     | 49.4             | 48.9     | 43.2     |
| No. 8              | 46.2      | 33.3             | 31.1     | 39.4     | 39.6             | 38.9     | 31.7     |
| No. 16             | 37.8      | 29.1             | 26.7     | 33.4     | 34.1             | 33.3     | 26.7     |
| No. 40             | 25.5      | 19.7             | 18.2     | 22.6     | 23.4             | 23.0     | 17.8     |
| No. 50             | 19.6      | 14.6             | 13.8     | 17.0     | 17.6             | 17.7     | 13.8     |
| No. 200            | 7.7       | 5.8              | 5.8      | 7.4      | 7.3              | 7.8      | 6.6      |

NOTE:  
 Original gradation reflects the +3/4 in. material scalped from the sample similar to the CBR samples. This allows a comparison of aggregate breakdown.

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No.     1                          AASHTO:   A-1-a                        USCS:   SP-SM                        District:     0    

Standard Effort Resilient Modulus Results by Sequence

| Sequence       | Resilient Modulus |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                | REP 1             |                     | REP 2          |                     | REP 3          |                     | Average        |                     | CV             |                     |
|                | M <sub>r</sub>    | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> |
| 1              | 14999             | 13170               | 14442          | 13189               | 14548          | 13381               | 14663          | 13246               | 2.02           | 0.88                |
| 2              | 23614             | 24046               | 23613          | 24253               | 22238          | 23398               | 23155          | 23899               | 3.43           | 1.87                |
| 3              | 35473             | 37558               | 35532          | 38085               | 32612          | 35435               | 34539          | 37026               | 4.83           | 3.79                |
| 4              | 51212             | 53040               | 51811          | 54014               | 46728          | 48898               | 49917          | 51984               | 5.57           | 5.23                |
| 5              | 68917             | 67192               | 70088          | 68628               | 62744          | 61059               | 67250          | 65627               | 5.87           | 6.13                |
| 6              | 15312             | 14367               | 15282          | 14404               | 15381          | 14526               | 15325          | 14432               | 0.33           | 0.58                |
| 7              | 24658             | 25830               | 25241          | 26080               | 24369          | 25077               | 24756          | 25662               | 1.79           | 2.04                |
| 8              | 37798             | 39455               | 38529          | 40046               | 35898          | 37228               | 37408          | 38909               | 3.63           | 3.82                |
| 9              | 55374             | 54119               | 56547          | 55396               | 51449          | 50357               | 54457          | 53291               | 4.9            | 4.92                |
| 10             | 72370             | 67484               | 74432          | 68968               | 67174          | 61778               | 71325          | 66077               | 5.24           | 5.75                |
| 11             | 16894             | 16608               | 17275          | 16683               | 17416          | 16662               | 17195          | 16651               | 1.57           | 0.23                |
| 12             | 28090             | 28997               | 29054          | 29329               | 28361          | 28108               | 28502          | 28811               | 1.74           | 2.19                |
| 13             | 43665             | 42875               | 44882          | 43551               | 42281          | 40566               | 43609          | 42331               | 2.98           | 3.7                 |
| 14             | 61794             | 57084               | 63169          | 58063               | 57549          | 53269               | 60837          | 56139               | 4.82           | 4.51                |
| 15             | 71687             | 69140               | 73338          | 70732               | 66605          | 63944               | 70543          | 67939               | 4.97           | 5.22                |
| 16             | 18200             | 18326               | 18667          | 18501               | 18710          | 18561               | 18526          | 18463               | 1.53           | 0.66                |
| 17             | 30361             | 31855               | 31141          | 32265               | 30197          | 30758               | 30566          | 31626               | 1.65           | 2.46                |
| 18             | 46040             | 45639               | 46428          | 46479               | 43223          | 43454               | 45230          | 45191               | 3.87           | 3.46                |
| 19             | 60975             | 59861               | 61511          | 60937               | 55376          | 56034               | 59287          | 58944               | 5.73           | 4.37                |
| 20             | 70735             | 71322               | 71601          | 73050               | 65080          | 66405               | 69139          | 70259               | 5.12           | 4.91                |
| 21             | 20076             | 22065               | 20381          | 22516               | 20081          | 22081               | 20179          | 22221               | 0.87           | 1.15                |
| 22             | 33254             | 36783               | 33896          | 37341               | 32088          | 35425               | 33079          | 36516               | 2.77           | 2.7                 |
| 23             | 47235             | 50643               | 47846          | 51693               | 43551          | 47905               | 46211          | 50080               | 5.03           | 3.9                 |
| 24             | 60589             | 64954               | 61719          | 66499               | 55919          | 61236               | 59409          | 64229               | 5.18           | 4.21                |
| 25             | 73020             | 76047               | 75107          | 78200               | 68042          | 71529               | 72056          | 75258               | 5.04           | 4.52                |
| 26             | 20425             | 25287               | 21063          | 25547               | 20608          | 24930               | 20699          | 25255               | 1.59           | 1.23                |
| 27             | 34468             | 40941               | 35580          | 41669               | 33663          | 39380               | 34570          | 40663               | 2.78           | 2.88                |
| 28             | 48746             | 55763               | 50051          | 56987               | 46009          | 53080               | 48269          | 55277               | 4.27           | 3.62                |
| 29             | 60601             | 69678               | 62805          | 71486               | 58692          | 66041               | 60699          | 69068               | 3.39           | 4.02                |
| 30             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| K <sub>1</sub> | 1109.2            |                     | 1113.2         |                     | 1104.3         |                     | 1108.9         |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>2</sub> | 1.017             |                     | 1.029          |                     | 0.940          |                     | 0.995          |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>3</sub> | -0.626            |                     | -0.630         |                     | -0.539         |                     | -0.598         |                     |                |                     |

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 1                      AASHTO: A-1-a                      USCS: SP-SM                      District: 0

Modified Effort Resilient Modulus Results by Sequence

| Sequence       | Resilient Modulus |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                | REP 1             |                     | REP 2          |                     | REP 3          |                     | Average        |                     | CV             |                     |
|                | M <sub>r</sub>    | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> |
| 1              | 14393             | 12898               | 14302          | 12901               | 14342          | 13491               | 14346          | 13097               | 0.32           | 2.61                |
| 2              | 21573             | 22580               | 22144          | 23020               | 23839          | 24750               | 22519          | 23450               | 5.23           | 4.89                |
| 3              | 31598             | 34326               | 33530          | 35454               | 36368          | 38831               | 33832          | 36204               | 7.09           | 6.48                |
| 4              | 45971             | 47652               | 48115          | 49672               | 52947          | 55084               | 49011          | 50803               | 7.29           | 7.56                |
| 5              | 62681             | 59842               | 64257          | 62725               | 71176          | 70049               | 66038          | 64206               | 6.84           | 8.2                 |
| 6              | 15081             | 14050               | 14815          | 14076               | 15516          | 14745               | 15137          | 14290               | 2.34           | 2.76                |
| 7              | 23447             | 24371               | 23771          | 24841               | 25883          | 26605               | 24367          | 25272               | 5.43           | 4.66                |
| 8              | 34740             | 36500               | 36382          | 37571               | 39797          | 40970               | 36973          | 38347               | 6.98           | 6.09                |
| 9              | 50951             | 49830               | 52784          | 51706               | 58048          | 56793               | 53928          | 52776               | 6.83           | 6.83                |
| 10             | 67842             | 61663               | 68818          | 64211               | 75409          | 70811               | 70690          | 65562               | 5.82           | 7.2                 |
| 11             | 16893             | 16223               | 16591          | 16291               | 17723          | 17104               | 17069          | 16539               | 3.43           | 2.96                |
| 12             | 26997             | 27613               | 27816          | 28181               | 30302          | 30096               | 28372          | 28630               | 6.07           | 4.54                |
| 13             | 40632             | 40456               | 42593          | 41526               | 46406          | 44815               | 43210          | 42266               | 6.79           | 5.38                |
| 14             | 57802             | 54028               | 59288          | 55641               | 64549          | 60187               | 60546          | 56619               | 5.86           | 5.64                |
| 15             | 69420             | 65683               | 69992          | 67773               | 75955          | 73273               | 71789          | 68910               | 5.04           | 5.69                |
| 16             | 18275             | 18247               | 18035          | 18353               | 19334          | 19221               | 18548          | 18607               | 3.73           | 2.87                |
| 17             | 29441             | 30609               | 30141          | 31152               | 32777          | 33217               | 30786          | 31659               | 5.71           | 4.35                |
| 18             | 43210             | 44052               | 45295          | 45069               | 48456          | 48264               | 45654          | 45795               | 5.79           | 4.8                 |
| 19             | 58240             | 57912               | 59811          | 59380               | 63596          | 63501               | 60549          | 60264               | 4.55           | 4.81                |
| 20             | 68837             | 69733               | 69526          | 71485               | 73895          | 76202               | 70753          | 72473               | 3.88           | 4.62                |
| 21             | 20321             | 21880               | 20816          | 22047               | 21465          | 23186               | 20867          | 22371               | 2.75           | 3.18                |
| 22             | 32494             | 35892               | 34043          | 36453               | 35435          | 38659               | 33991          | 37001               | 4.33           | 3.95                |
| 23             | 45543             | 49857               | 47698          | 50764               | 49691          | 53719               | 47644          | 51447               | 4.35           | 3.93                |
| 24             | 59347             | 65198               | 62021          | 66342               | 64150          | 69719               | 61839          | 67086               | 3.89           | 3.5                 |
| 25             | 73618             | 77655               | 75220          | 78875               | 78468          | 82559               | 75769          | 79696               | 3.26           | 3.2                 |
| 26             | 20748             | 24939               | 22050          | 25094               | 22033          | 26373               | 21610          | 25469               | 3.46           | 3.09                |
| 27             | 34450             | 40578               | 36653          | 41090               | 37166          | 43306               | 36090          | 41658               | 4              | 3.48                |
| 28             | 48487             | 56305               | 51445          | 57028               | 52227          | 59633               | 50720          | 57655               | 3.89           | 3.04                |
| 29             | 63956             | 71994               | 66311          | 72739               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 30             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| K <sub>1</sub> | 1052.2            |                     | 1064.1         |                     | 1133.3         |                     | 1083.2         |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>2</sub> | 0.933             |                     | 0.968          |                     | 1.022          |                     | 0.974          |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>3</sub> | -0.438            |                     | -0.493         |                     | -0.594         |                     | -0.508         |                     |                |                     |



**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 2

AASHTO: A-1-a

USCS: GP-GM

District: \_\_\_\_\_

| Gradation Data |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| Sieve          | % Passing |
| 2 in.          | 100.0     |
| 1 1/2 in.      | 100.0     |
| 1 in.          | 95.2      |
| 3/4 in.        | 88.8      |
| 1/2 in.        | 77.5      |
| 3/8 in.        | 64.9      |
| No. 4          | 47.4      |
| No. 8          | 37.5      |
| No. 10         | 35.9      |
| No. 16         | 30.1      |
| No. 40         | 16.2      |
| No. 50         | 9.9       |
| No. 200        | 4.0       |

| Atterberg Limits |    |
|------------------|----|
| LL               | 37 |
| PL               | NP |
| PI               | NP |

| Angularity |      |
|------------|------|
| FA Flow    | 38.5 |
| CA Flow    | 42.2 |

| Standard Proctor*       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Y <sub>d</sub> , pcf    | MC, % |
| 110.1                   | 11.0  |
| 107.1                   | 13.1  |
| 109.7                   | 14.6  |
| 112.0                   | 14.8  |
| 106.8                   | 16.8  |
| Y <sub>dmax</sub> , pcf | 114.0 |
| Opt. MC                 | 15.4  |

| Mg Sulfate Soundness |      |
|----------------------|------|
| % Loss               | 10.8 |

| L. A. Abrasion        |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Property              | Value  |
| Grading               | B      |
| Original Mass, g      | 5000.3 |
| + #12 Mass after wash | 3590.4 |
| % Loss                | 28.2   |

| CBR, Standard Proctor |       |                    |     |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|
| Blows/Lift            | MC, % | %Y <sub>dmax</sub> | CBR |
| 25                    | 15.4  | 93.1               | 19  |
| 56                    | 15.8  | 95.7               | 35  |
| 80                    | 15.4  | 98.0               | 51  |

| Modified Proctor*       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Y <sub>d</sub> , pcf    | MC, % |
| 110.9                   | 9.8   |
| 113.3                   | 10.4  |
| 116.4                   | 12.7  |
| 116.4                   | 13.1  |
| Y <sub>dmax</sub> , pcf | 116.4 |
| Opt. MC                 | 12.6  |

| Micro-Deval           |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Property              | Value  |
| Grading               | 19 mm  |
| Original Mass, g      | 1501.5 |
| + #12 Mass after wash | 1200.3 |
| % Loss                | 20.1   |

| CBR, Modified Proctor |       |                    |     |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|
| Blows/Lift            | MC, % | %Y <sub>dmax</sub> | CBR |
| 25                    | 13.1  | 93.6               | 56  |
| 56                    | 13.2  | 98.0               | 112 |
| 80                    | 13.0  | 100.2              | 139 |

| Specific Gravity CA |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Type                | Value |
| Apparent            | 2.570 |
| Bulk                | 2.171 |
| Bulk SSD            | 2.326 |
| Water Abs.          | 7.18  |
| Specific Gravity FA |       |
| Type                | Value |
| Apparent            | 2.612 |
| Bulk                | 1.943 |
| Bulk SSD            | 2.199 |
| Water Abs.          | 13.20 |

| Comb. Sp. Grav. |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Type            | Value |
| Apparent        | 2.590 |
| Bulk            | 2.057 |
| Bulk SSD        | 2.264 |
| Water Abs.      | 9.95  |

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 2

AASHTO: A-1-a

USCS: GP-GM

District: 0

Original Gradation and Gradations after CBR Testing

| Original Gradation |           | Standard Proctor |          |          | Modified Proctor |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Sieve              | % Passing | 25 Blows         | 56 Blows | 80 Blows | 25 Blows         | 56 Blows | 80 Blows |
| 2 in.              | 100.0     | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      |
| 1 1/2 in.          | 100.0     | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      |
| 1 in.              | 95.2      | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      |
| 3/4 in.            | 88.8      | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      |
| 1/2 in.            | 77.5      | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      |
| 3/8 in.            | 64.9      | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      |
| No. 4              | 47.4      | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      |
| No. 8              | 37.5      | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      |
| No. 10             | 35.9      | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      |
| No. 16             | 30.1      | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      |
| No. 40             | 16.2      | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      |
| No. 50             | 9.9       | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      |
| No. 200            | 4.0       | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      | N/A              | N/A      | N/A      |

NOTE:  
 Original gradation reflects the +3/4 in. material scalped from the sample similar to the CBR samples. This allows a comparison of aggregate breakdown.

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No.   2                        AASHTO:   A-1-a                        USCS:   GP-GM                        District:     0    

Standard Effort Resilient Modulus Results by Sequence

| Sequence       | Resilient Modulus |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                | REP 1             |                     | REP 2          |                     | REP 3          |                     | Average        |                     | CV             |                     |
|                | M <sub>r</sub>    | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> |
| 1              | 10971             | 10114               | 10055          | 9432                | 11647          | 10654               | 10891          | 10067               | 7.34           | 6.08                |
| 2              | 17714             | 18920               | 15052          | 16776               | 18687          | 19057               | 17151          | 18251               | 10.97          | 7.01                |
| 3              | 28696             | 29960               | 23425          | 25782               | 27963          | 29338               | 26695          | 28360               | 10.7           | 7.95                |
| 4              | 42597             | 42870               | 35187          | 36069               | 40016          | 40999               | 39267          | 39979               | 9.58           | 8.79                |
| 5              | 56383             | 54816               | 47241          | 45489               | 52672          | 51593               | 52099          | 50633               | 8.83           | 9.36                |
| 6              | 11564             | 11073               | 10772          | 10289               | 12108          | 11597               | 11481          | 10987               | 5.85           | 5.99                |
| 7              | 18862             | 20343               | 16831          | 18107               | 19700          | 20457               | 18464          | 19636               | 7.99           | 6.75                |
| 8              | 30133             | 31583               | 26236          | 27339               | 29583          | 30827               | 28651          | 29916               | 7.36           | 7.57                |
| 9              | 44657             | 44094               | 38563          | 37570               | 42149          | 42147               | 41790          | 41270               | 7.33           | 8.12                |
| 10             | 58809             | 55235               | 51553          | 46673               | 55388          | 52059               | 55250          | 51323               | 6.57           | 8.43                |
| 11             | 13420             | 12880               | 12645          | 11706               | 13720          | 13363               | 13262          | 12650               | 4.18           | 6.74                |
| 12             | 22314             | 22976               | 20629          | 20550               | 22598          | 22948               | 21847          | 22158               | 4.87           | 6.29                |
| 13             | 35143             | 34497               | 31876          | 30225               | 34380          | 33573               | 33800          | 32765               | 5.06           | 6.86                |
| 14             | 49504             | 46563               | 43986          | 40506               | 47466          | 44483               | 46985          | 43851               | 5.94           | 7.02                |
| 15             | 61363             | 56859               | 52715          | 49367               | 57625          | 53672               | 57234          | 53300               | 7.58           | 7.05                |
| 16             | 15139             | 14558               | 13831          | 13363               | 15083          | 14770               | 14684          | 14230               | 5.04           | 5.33                |
| 17             | 25108             | 25407               | 22469          | 22726               | 24208          | 25201               | 23928          | 24445               | 5.61           | 6.1                 |
| 18             | 37455             | 37106               | 32792          | 32866               | 35772          | 36021               | 35340          | 35331               | 6.68           | 6.23                |
| 19             | 47525             | 48998               | 41158          | 43310               | 45414          | 46605               | 44699          | 46304               | 7.26           | 6.17                |
| 20             | 57858             | 58909               | 49699          | 52176               | 55896          | 55613               | 54484          | 55566               | 7.82           | 6.06                |
| 21             | 17100             | 17593               | 15744          | 16239               | 16592          | 17705               | 16479          | 17179               | 4.16           | 4.75                |
| 22             | 26332             | 29628               | 24194          | 26799               | 26305          | 29158               | 25610          | 28528               | 4.79           | 5.31                |
| 23             | 0                 | 0                   | 30655          | 37115               | 35035          | 39833               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 24             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 44412          | 51014               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 25             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 26             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 27             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 28             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 29             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 30             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| K <sub>1</sub> | 856.7             |                     | 776.3          |                     | 888.0          |                     | 840.3          |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>2</sub> | 1.052             |                     | 0.962          |                     | 0.980          |                     | 0.998          |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>3</sub> | -0.632            |                     | -0.481         |                     | -0.578         |                     | -0.564         |                     |                |                     |

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No.   2                        AASHTO:   A-1-a                        USCS:   GP-GM                        District:   0  

Modified Effort Resilient Modulus Results by Sequence

| Sequence       | Resilient Modulus |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                | REP 1             |                     | REP 2          |                     | REP 3          |                     | Average        |                     | CV             |                     |
|                | M <sub>r</sub>    | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> |
| 1              | 14610             | 12299               | 14888          | 12521               | 14269          | 12093               | 14589          | 12304               | 2.13           | 1.74                |
| 2              | 22190             | 22373               | 21986          | 22089               | 21940          | 21564               | 22039          | 22009               | 0.6            | 1.86                |
| 3              | 32606             | 34188               | 32183          | 33517               | 31658          | 32884               | 32149          | 33530               | 1.48           | 1.94                |
| 4              | 46370             | 47392               | 45434          | 46137               | 44197          | 45495               | 45334          | 46341               | 2.4            | 2.08                |
| 5              | 60971             | 59198               | 59578          | 57284               | 57701          | 56737               | 59417          | 57739               | 2.76           | 2.24                |
| 6              | 14734             | 13653               | 14762          | 13538               | 14046          | 13180               | 14514          | 13457               | 2.79           | 1.83                |
| 7              | 22700             | 23853               | 22290          | 23436               | 22070          | 22964               | 22353          | 23418               | 1.43           | 1.9                 |
| 8              | 33662             | 35564               | 32580          | 34651               | 32558          | 34153               | 32933          | 34790               | 1.92           | 2.06                |
| 9              | 48152             | 48063               | 45897          | 46374               | 45783          | 46045               | 46611          | 46827               | 2.87           | 2.31                |
| 10             | 63102             | 58768               | 59886          | 56270               | 59628          | 56191               | 60872          | 57076               | 3.18           | 2.57                |
| 11             | 16044             | 15619               | 15786          | 15404               | 15352          | 15057               | 15727          | 15360               | 2.22           | 1.85                |
| 12             | 25507             | 26436               | 24622          | 25792               | 24697          | 25399               | 24942          | 25876               | 1.97           | 2.02                |
| 13             | 38385             | 38061               | 36659          | 36627               | 36893          | 36452               | 37312          | 37047               | 2.51           | 2.38                |
| 14             | 53341             | 49433               | 50620          | 47183               | 50898          | 47374               | 51620          | 47996               | 2.9            | 2.6                 |
| 15             | 64290             | 59043               | 60977          | 55584               | 61133          | 56238               | 62133          | 56955               | 3.01           | 3.23                |
| 16             | 16962             | 17404               | 16653          | 17029               | 16196          | 16758               | 16604          | 17063               | 2.32           | 1.9                 |
| 17             | 27151             | 28720               | 26087          | 27774               | 26153          | 27545               | 26464          | 28013               | 2.25           | 2.22                |
| 18             | 39615             | 40248               | 37678          | 38355               | 37933          | 38439               | 38409          | 39014               | 2.74           | 2.74                |
| 19             | 50802             | 51237               | 47833          | 48152               | 48497          | 48791               | 49044          | 49393               | 3.18           | 3.3                 |
| 20             | 62248             | 59993               | 58381          | 55739               | 59261          | 56963               | 59963          | 57565               | 3.38           | 3.8                 |
| 21             | 17991             | 20500               | 17566          | 19996               | 17228          | 19697               | 17595          | 20064               | 2.17           | 2.02                |
| 22             | 28600             | 32566               | 27396          | 31126               | 27605          | 31168               | 27867          | 31620               | 2.31           | 2.59                |
| 23             | 38877             | 43605               | 36678          | 40983               | 37557          | 41544               | 37704          | 42044               | 2.94           | 3.28                |
| 24             | 50535             | 54403               | 47342          | 50195               | 47972          | 51564               | 48616          | 52054               | 3.48           | 4.12                |
| 25             | 64027             | 62528               | 60712          | 56952               | 60383          | 59100               | 61707          | 59527               | 3.27           | 4.72                |
| 26             | 18448             | 23044               | 18108          | 22311               | 17390          | 22104               | 17982          | 22486               | 3              | 2.2                 |
| 27             | 30017             | 35800               | 29032          | 33856               | 28550          | 34194               | 29200          | 34617               | 2.56           | 3                   |
| 28             | 40732             | 47090               | 39351          | 43643               | 39055          | 44719               | 39713          | 45151               | 2.25           | 3.91                |
| 29             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 30             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| K <sub>1</sub> | 1058.1            |                     | 1056.8         |                     | 1022.9         |                     | 1045.9         |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>2</sub> | 0.977             |                     | 0.971          |                     | 0.975          |                     | 0.974          |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>3</sub> | -0.661            |                     | -0.721         |                     | -0.672         |                     | -0.685         |                     |                |                     |

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 3

AASHTO: A-1-a

USCS: GW-GM

District: \_\_\_\_\_

| Gradation Data |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| Sieve          | % Passing |
| 2 in.          | 100.0     |
| 1 1/2 in.      | 100.0     |
| 1 in.          | 97.5      |
| 3/4 in.        | 89.9      |
| 1/2 in.        | 75.2      |
| 3/8 in.        | 63.8      |
| No. 4          | 45.2      |
| No. 8          | 37.7      |
| No. 10         | 35.9      |
| No. 16         | 32.0      |
| No. 40         | 21.6      |
| No. 50         | 17.3      |
| No. 200        | 6.8       |

| Atterberg Limits |    |
|------------------|----|
| LL               | 30 |
| PL               | 29 |
| PI               | 1  |

| Angularity |      |
|------------|------|
| FA Flow    | 45.6 |
| CA Flow    | 45.0 |

| Standard Proctor*       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Y <sub>d</sub> , pcf    | MC, % |
| 113.8                   | 10.3  |
| 115.1                   | 11.1  |
| 116.3                   | 13.0  |
| 115.5                   | 13.7  |
|                         |       |
| Y <sub>dmax</sub> , pcf | 116.5 |
| Opt. MC                 | 12.5  |

| Mg Sulfate Soundness |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| % Loss               | 0.6 |

| L. A. Abrasion        |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Property              | Value  |
| Grading               | B      |
| Original Mass, g      | 5002.2 |
| + #12 Mass after wash | 3547.1 |
| % Loss                | 29.1   |

| CBR, Standard Proctor |       |                    |     |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|
| Blows/Lift            | MC, % | %Y <sub>dmax</sub> | CBR |
| 25                    | 13.7  | 92.7               | 33  |
| 56                    | 13.3  | 97.1               | 64  |
| 80                    | 12.8  | 98.7               | 80  |

| Modified Proctor*       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Y <sub>d</sub> , pcf    | MC, % |
| 115.6                   | 10.2  |
| 118.0                   | 11.8  |
| 115.9                   | 13.5  |
|                         |       |
| Y <sub>dmax</sub> , pcf | 118.0 |
| Opt. MC                 | 11.8  |

| Micro-Deval           |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Property              | Value  |
| Grading               | 19 mm  |
| Original Mass, g      | 1501.9 |
| + #12 Mass after wash | 1199.4 |
| % Loss                | 20.1   |

| CBR, Modified Proctor |       |                    |     |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|
| Blows/Lift            | MC, % | %Y <sub>dmax</sub> | CBR |
| 25                    | 11.3  | 97.6               | 80  |
| 56                    | 12.0  | 101.2              | 134 |
| 80                    | 12.2  | 100.2              | 139 |

| Specific Gravity CA |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Type                | Value |
| Apparent            | 2.582 |
| Bulk                | 2.213 |
| Bulk SSD            | 2.356 |
| Water Abs.          | 6.45  |
| Specific Gravity FA |       |
| Type                | Value |
| Apparent            | 2.567 |
| Bulk                | 2.112 |
| Bulk SSD            | 2.289 |
| Water Abs.          | 8.40  |

| Comb. Sp. Grav. |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Type            | Value |
| Apparent        | 2.575 |
| Bulk            | 2.166 |
| Bulk SSD        | 2.325 |
| Water Abs.      | 7.32  |

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No.   3  

AASHTO:   A-1-a  

USCS:   GW-GM  

District:     0    

Original Gradation and Gradations after CBR Testing

| Original Gradation |           | Standard Proctor |          |          | Modified Proctor |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Sieve              | % Passing | 25 Blows         | 56 Blows | 80 Blows | 25 Blows         | 56 Blows | 80 Blows |
| 2 in.              | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1 1/2 in.          | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1 in.              | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 3/4 in.            | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1/2 in.            | 83.6      | 83.5             | 86.3     | 88.5     | 87.3             | 87.6     | 86.1     |
| 3/8 in.            | 71.0      | 68.8             | 73.9     | 76.7     | 75.4             | 74.1     | 75.0     |
| No. 4              | 50.3      | 46.2             | 51.2     | 56.0     | 51.9             | 48.7     | 53.7     |
| No. 8              | 41.9      | 35.6             | 39.6     | 44.3     | 40.5             | 35.6     | 43.2     |
| No. 16             | 35.6      | 29.9             | 32.8     | 36.6     | 34.3             | 30.2     | 36.5     |
| No. 40             | 24.0      | 20.3             | 22.3     | 24.6     | 24.0             | 21.0     | 24.7     |
| No. 50             | 19.2      | 16.5             | 18.2     | 19.9     | 19.8             | 17.2     | 20.2     |
| No. 200            | 7.6       | 7.5              | 8.2      | 9.0      | 8.7              | 7.7      | 9.8      |

NOTE:  
 Original gradation reflects the +3/4 in. material scalped from the sample similar to the CBR samples. This allows a comparison of aggregate breakdown.

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No.   3                        AASHTO:   A-1-a                        USCS:   GW-GM                        District:   0  

Standard Effort Resilient Modulus Results by Sequence

| Sequence       | Resilient Modulus |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                | REP 1             |                     | REP 2          |                     | REP 3          |                     | Average        |                     | CV             |                     |
|                | M <sub>r</sub>    | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> |
| 1              | 10980             | 9860                | 13546          | 11736               | 11978          | 10552               | 12168          | 10716               | 10.63          | 8.85                |
| 2              | 17817             | 18278               | 20966          | 21554               | 18908          | 19342               | 19230          | 19725               | 8.32           | 8.47                |
| 3              | 27420             | 28837               | 31832          | 33721               | 28268          | 30267               | 29173          | 30942               | 8.03           | 8.11                |
| 4              | 40124             | 40996               | 46195          | 47683               | 41346          | 42763               | 42555          | 43814               | 7.55           | 7.91                |
| 5              | 53556             | 52129               | 62046          | 60351               | 55046          | 54152               | 56883          | 55544               | 7.97           | 7.71                |
| 6              | 11453             | 10765               | 13738          | 12788               | 12311          | 11504               | 12501          | 11686               | 9.23           | 8.76                |
| 7              | 18602             | 19613               | 21773          | 22806               | 19917          | 20735               | 20097          | 21051               | 7.93           | 7.7                 |
| 8              | 28595             | 30165               | 33383          | 35210               | 30222          | 31651               | 30733          | 32342               | 7.92           | 8.02                |
| 9              | 41888             | 41775               | 48745          | 48437               | 43956          | 43385               | 44863          | 44532               | 7.84           | 7.81                |
| 10             | 55364             | 51954               | 64763          | 59942               | 58499          | 54023               | 59542          | 55306               | 8.04           | 7.5                 |
| 11             | 12898             | 12511               | 15237          | 14748               | 13724          | 13281               | 13953          | 13513               | 8.5            | 8.41                |
| 12             | 21501             | 22006               | 24999          | 25740               | 22746          | 23191               | 23082          | 23646               | 7.68           | 8.07                |
| 13             | 33250             | 32596               | 38668          | 37869               | 35158          | 34186               | 35692          | 34884               | 7.7            | 7.75                |
| 14             | 46783             | 43488               | 54085          | 49965               | 49311          | 45416               | 50060          | 46290               | 7.41           | 7.18                |
| 15             | 56812             | 52591               | 65499          | 60334               | 59528          | 54753               | 60613          | 55893               | 7.33           | 7.15                |
| 16             | 14121             | 14013               | 16374          | 16484               | 14780          | 14912               | 15092          | 15136               | 7.68           | 8.27                |
| 17             | 23378             | 24079               | 27050          | 28114               | 24389          | 25390               | 24939          | 25861               | 7.61           | 7.96                |
| 18             | 34709             | 34725               | 39954          | 40207               | 35965          | 36425               | 36876          | 37119               | 7.43           | 7.56                |
| 19             | 44558             | 45081               | 51433          | 51950               | 46665          | 47247               | 47552          | 48093               | 7.41           | 7.3                 |
| 20             | 53371             | 53775               | 61781          | 61417               | 55931          | 55885               | 57028          | 57026               | 7.56           | 6.92                |
| 21             | 15413             | 16794               | 17556          | 19729               | 15998          | 17613               | 16322          | 18045               | 6.79           | 8.39                |
| 22             | 24873             | 27740               | 28421          | 32143               | 25634          | 29203               | 26309          | 29695               | 7.1            | 7.55                |
| 23             | 33688             | 38094               | 39069          | 43796               | 34626          | 39932               | 35794          | 40608               | 8.03           | 7.17                |
| 24             | 42974             | 48577               | 50447          | 55431               | 44630          | 50737               | 46017          | 51581               | 8.53           | 6.79                |
| 25             | 53842             | 56650               | 62455          | 64271               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 26             | 16237             | 19114               | 17633          | 22282               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 27             | 26022             | 30884               | 27153          | 35331               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 28             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 29             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 30             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| K <sub>1</sub> | 839.1             |                     | 997.7          |                     | 893.8          |                     | 910.2          |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>2</sub> | 1.047             |                     | 1.033          |                     | 1.027          |                     | 1.036          |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>3</sub> | -0.685            |                     | -0.694         |                     | -0.667         |                     | -0.682         |                     |                |                     |

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No.   3        AASHTO:   A-1-a        USCS:   GW-GM        District:   0  

**Modified Effort Resilient Modulus Results by Sequence**

| Sequence       | Resilient Modulus |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                | REP 1             |                     | REP 2          |                     | REP 3          |                     | Average        |                     | CV             |                     |
|                | M <sub>r</sub>    | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> |
| 1              | 15192             | 13138               | 15870          | 13445               | 15467          | 13421               | 15510          | 13335               | 2.2            | 1.28                |
| 2              | 23003             | 23691               | 24667          | 24484               | 23830          | 24120               | 23833          | 24099               | 3.49           | 1.65                |
| 3              | 34449             | 36302               | 36488          | 37994               | 35267          | 37131               | 35401          | 37142               | 2.9            | 2.28                |
| 4              | 49744             | 51118               | 51682          | 53162               | 50124          | 51841               | 50517          | 52040               | 2.03           | 1.99                |
| 5              | 66243             | 64183               | 68473          | 66674               | 66728          | 65021               | 67148          | 65293               | 1.75           | 1.94                |
| 6              | 15493             | 14272               | 15788          | 14586               | 15590          | 14576               | 15624          | 14478               | 0.96           | 1.23                |
| 7              | 23922             | 25284               | 24874          | 26009               | 24568          | 25744               | 24455          | 25679               | 1.99           | 1.43                |
| 8              | 36107             | 38061               | 36965          | 39219               | 36638          | 38679               | 36570          | 38653               | 1.18           | 1.5                 |
| 9              | 52298             | 51801               | 52977          | 53203               | 52900          | 52582               | 52725          | 52529               | 0.71           | 1.34                |
| 10             | 68534             | 63605               | 69386          | 65079               | 69392          | 64524               | 69104          | 64403               | 0.71           | 1.16                |
| 11             | 17000             | 16374               | 17130          | 16685               | 17386          | 16717               | 17172          | 16592               | 1.14           | 1.14                |
| 12             | 27364             | 28109               | 27582          | 28626               | 27879          | 28581               | 27608          | 28439               | 0.94           | 1.01                |
| 13             | 41587             | 40736               | 41737          | 41346               | 42239          | 41201               | 41854          | 41094               | 0.82           | 0.78                |
| 14             | 57891             | 53402               | 58254          | 53770               | 58776          | 54274               | 58307          | 53815               | 0.76           | 0.81                |
| 15             | 67818             | 63742               | 68888          | 63660               | 69280          | 64795               | 68662          | 64066               | 1.1            | 0.99                |
| 16             | 17992             | 18287               | 18032          | 18574               | 18304          | 18602               | 18109          | 18488               | 0.94           | 0.94                |
| 17             | 28943             | 30525               | 29183          | 30893               | 29673          | 31094               | 29266          | 30837               | 1.27           | 0.94                |
| 18             | 42519             | 43077               | 42684          | 43181               | 43468          | 43845               | 42890          | 43368               | 1.18           | 0.96                |
| 19             | 55118             | 55108               | 55028          | 54630               | 56121          | 56093               | 55422          | 55277               | 1.09           | 1.35                |
| 20             | 65858             | 64671               | 65501          | 63422               | 66694          | 65822               | 66018          | 64638               | 0.93           | 1.86                |
| 21             | 19228             | 21608               | 18822          | 21552               | 19479          | 22050               | 19176          | 21737               | 1.73           | 1.25                |
| 22             | 30773             | 34665               | 30394          | 34612               | 31348          | 35330               | 30838          | 34869               | 1.56           | 1.15                |
| 23             | 42458             | 46652               | 41782          | 45977               | 43083          | 47533               | 42441          | 46721               | 1.53           | 1.67                |
| 24             | 54473             | 58455               | 53072          | 56550               | 54928          | 59562               | 54158          | 58189               | 1.79           | 2.62                |
| 25             | 67649             | 67339               | 65468          | 64223               | 68016          | 68667               | 67044          | 66743               | 2.05           | 3.42                |
| 26             | 19238             | 24342               | 18622          | 24425               | 19349          | 24791               | 19070          | 24520               | 2.05           | 0.97                |
| 27             | 31804             | 38067               | 30771          | 37624               | 32086          | 38842               | 31554          | 38178               | 2.19           | 1.62                |
| 28             | 44631             | 50465               | 42962          | 48834               | 45032          | 51470               | 44208          | 50256               | 2.48           | 2.65                |
| 29             | 0                 | 0                   | 53301          | 58492               | 55956          | 62856               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 30             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| K <sub>1</sub> | 1111.3            |                     | 1152.8         |                     | 1132.9         |                     | 1132.3         |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>2</sub> | 1.003             |                     | 1.028          |                     | 0.997          |                     | 1.009          |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>3</sub> | -0.687            |                     | -0.784         |                     | -0.677         |                     | -0.716         |                     |                |                     |



**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 4

AASHTO: A-1-a

USCS: SP-SM

District: \_\_\_\_\_

| Gradation Data |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| Sieve          | % Passing |
| 2 in.          | 100.0     |
| 1 1/2 in.      | 100.0     |
| 1 in.          | 97.1      |
| 3/4 in.        | 92.5      |
| 1/2 in.        | 80.3      |
| 3/8 in.        | 71.9      |
| No. 4          | 54.5      |
| No. 8          | 45.0      |
| No. 10         | 43.0      |
| No. 16         | 37.9      |
| No. 40         | 28.1      |
| No. 50         | 22.2      |
| No. 200        | 6.9       |

| Atterberg Limits |    |
|------------------|----|
| LL               | 19 |
| PL               | NP |
| PI               | NP |

| Angularity |      |
|------------|------|
| FA Flow    | 46.8 |
| CA Flow    | 47.2 |

| Standard Proctor*       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Y <sub>d</sub> , pcf    | MC, % |
| 113.8                   | 6.8   |
| 116.5                   | 8.0   |
| 119.1                   | 9.0   |
| 118.1                   | 10.4  |
|                         |       |
| Y <sub>dmax</sub> , pcf | 119.4 |
| Opt. MC                 | 9.4   |

\* Rock Corrected

| Mg Sulfate Soundness |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| % Loss               | 2.4 |

| L. A. Abrasion        |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Property              | Value  |
| Grading               | B      |
| Original Mass, g      | 5000.7 |
| + #12 Mass after wash | 3658.7 |
| % Loss                | 26.8   |

| CBR, Standard Proctor |       |                    |     |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|
| Blows/Lift            | MC, % | %Y <sub>dmax</sub> | CBR |
| 25                    | 9.9   | 92.8               | 20  |
| 56                    | 9.6   | 95.5               | 35  |
| 80                    | 9.8   | 96.9               | 46  |

| Modified Proctor*       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Y <sub>d</sub> , pcf    | MC, % |
| 117.3                   | 6.3   |
| 119.0                   | 8.2   |
| 120.6                   | 9.8   |
| 119.7                   | 11.5  |
|                         |       |
| Y <sub>dmax</sub> , pcf | 120.7 |
| Opt. MC                 | 10.0  |

\*Rock Corrected

| Micro-Deval           |        | Comb. Sp. Grav. |       |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|-------|
| Property              | Value  | Type            | Value |
| Grading               | 19 mm  | Apparent        | 2.567 |
| Original Mass, g      | 1503.2 | Bulk            | 2.267 |
| + #12 Mass after wash | 1212.6 | Bulk SSD        | 2.383 |
| % Loss                | 19.3   | Water Abs.      | 5.17  |

| CBR, Modified Proctor |       |                    |     |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|
| Blows/Lift            | MC, % | %Y <sub>dmax</sub> | CBR |
| 25                    | 10.5  | 97.3               | 53  |
| 56                    | 10.3  | 101.0              | 80  |
| 80                    | 10.2  | 100.2              | 139 |

| Specific Gravity CA |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Type                | Value |
| Apparent            | 2.574 |
| Bulk                | 2.295 |
| Bulk SSD            | 2.403 |
| Water Abs.          | 4.74  |
| Specific Gravity FA |       |
| Type                | Value |
| Apparent            | 2.561 |
| Bulk                | 2.244 |
| Bulk SSD            | 2.367 |
| Water Abs.          | 5.52  |

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 4

AASHTO: A-1-a

USCS: SP-SM

District: 0

Original Gradation and Gradations after CBR Testing

| Original Gradation |           | Standard Proctor |          |          | Modified Proctor |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Sieve              | % Passing | 25 Blows         | 56 Blows | 80 Blows | 25 Blows         | 56 Blows | 80 Blows |
| 2 in.              | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1 1/2 in.          | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1 in.              | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 3/4 in.            | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1/2 in.            | 86.8      | 89.2             | 93.0     | 94.0     | 89.9             | 89.6     | 91.8     |
| 3/8 in.            | 77.7      | 79.0             | 86.1     | 85.6     | 80.3             | 81.6     | 83.2     |
| No. 4              | 58.9      | 62.2             | 68.3     | 65.4     | 62.2             | 63.0     | 66.2     |
| No. 8              | 48.6      | 51.9             | 57.4     | 53.8     | 51.8             | 51.9     | 55.2     |
| No. 16             | 40.9      | 45.0             | 49.1     | 45.5     | 44.5             | 44.2     | 47.8     |
| No. 40             | 30.4      | 31.8             | 34.5     | 33.1     | 32.1             | 31.6     | 33.8     |
| No. 50             | 24.0      | 23.9             | 25.9     | 25.6     | 24.5             | 24.3     | 25.5     |
| No. 200            | 7.5       | 6.7              | 7.9      | 9.0      | 7.5              | 8.0      | 7.5      |

NOTE:  
 Original gradation reflects the +3/4 in. material scalped from the sample similar to the CBR samples. This allows a comparison of aggregate breakdown.

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 4                      AASHTO: A-1-a                      USCS: SP-SM                      District: 0

Standard Effort Resilient Modulus Results by Sequence

| Sequence       | Resilient Modulus |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                | REP 1             |                     | REP 2          |                     | REP 3          |                     | Average        |                     | CV             |                     |
|                | M <sub>r</sub>    | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> |
| 1              | 16440             | 14640               | 15885          | 13770               | 15179          | 13094               | 15835          | 13835               | 3.99           | 5.6                 |
| 2              | 26734             | 26300               | 25522          | 25248               | 25241          | 24825               | 25832          | 25458               | 3.07           | 2.98                |
| 3              | 38772             | 40317               | 37492          | 39296               | 38052          | 39556               | 38105          | 39723               | 1.68           | 1.34                |
| 4              | 53315             | 55772               | 52733          | 55002               | 54080          | 56314               | 53376          | 55696               | 1.27           | 1.18                |
| 5              | 68611             | 69315               | 69256          | 68913               | 70643          | 71313               | 69503          | 69847               | 1.49           | 1.84                |
| 6              | 16797             | 15814               | 16134          | 14918               | 15535          | 14233               | 16155          | 14988               | 3.91           | 5.29                |
| 7              | 27438             | 27752               | 26126          | 26708               | 25724          | 26283               | 26429          | 26914               | 3.39           | 2.81                |
| 8              | 40034             | 41236               | 38676          | 40244               | 39197          | 40439               | 39302          | 40640               | 1.74           | 1.29                |
| 9              | 55704             | 55162               | 55106          | 54455               | 56384          | 55456               | 55731          | 55024               | 1.15           | 0.94                |
| 10             | 70564             | 66723               | 71123          | 66379               | 71987          | 68118               | 71225          | 67073               | 1.01           | 1.37                |
| 11             | 18409             | 17946               | 17419          | 17014               | 16585          | 16318               | 17471          | 17093               | 5.23           | 4.78                |
| 12             | 29992             | 30191               | 28528          | 29173               | 28071          | 28735               | 28864          | 29366               | 3.48           | 2.54                |
| 13             | 44049             | 42803               | 42492          | 41918               | 42908          | 41941               | 43150          | 42221               | 1.87           | 1.2                 |
| 14             | 59024             | 54696               | 58301          | 54099               | 59073          | 54632               | 58799          | 54476               | 0.74           | 0.6                 |
| 15             | 68085             | 63846               | 69045          | 63568               | 69806          | 64482               | 68979          | 63965               | 1.25           | 0.73                |
| 16             | 19395             | 19838               | 18340          | 18884               | 17362          | 18180               | 18366          | 18967               | 5.54           | 4.39                |
| 17             | 31054             | 32251               | 29646          | 31267               | 29322          | 30805               | 30007          | 31441               | 3.07           | 2.35                |
| 18             | 43735             | 44142               | 42307          | 43310               | 42816          | 43220               | 42953          | 43557               | 1.68           | 1.17                |
| 19             | 54496             | 54719               | 54145          | 54218               | 54400          | 54410               | 54347          | 54449               | 0.33           | 0.46                |
| 20             | 64436             | 62532               | 65020          | 62347               | 65119          | 62724               | 64858          | 62534               | 0.57           | 0.3                 |
| 21             | 20034             | 23013               | 19229          | 21777               | 18336          | 21326               | 19200          | 22039               | 4.42           | 3.96                |
| 22             | 31026             | 35286               | 29808          | 34614               | 29700          | 34061               | 30178          | 34654               | 2.44           | 1.77                |
| 23             | 39784             | 46120               | 38278          | 45441               | 39384          | 45105               | 39149          | 45555               | 1.99           | 1.14                |
| 24             | 49971             | 55317               | 49630          | 54984               | 50925          | 54690               | 50175          | 54997               | 1.34           | 0.57                |
| 25             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 26             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 27             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 28             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 29             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 30             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| K <sub>1</sub> | 1260.3            |                     | 1193.9         |                     | 1155.0         |                     | 1203.1         |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>2</sub> | 1.012             |                     | 1.046          |                     | 1.107          |                     | 1.055          |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>3</sub> | -0.845            |                     | -0.865         |                     | -0.946         |                     | -0.885         |                     |                |                     |

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 4                      AASHTO: A-1-a                      USCS: SP-SM                      District: 0

Modified Effort Resilient Modulus Results by Sequence

| Sequence       | Resilient Modulus |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                | REP 1             |                     | REP 2          |                     | REP 3          |                     | Average        |                     | CV             |                     |
|                | M <sub>r</sub>    | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> |
| 1              | 17172             | 14821               | 17253          | 15079               | 18432          | 15741               | 17619          | 15214               | 4.00           | 3.12                |
| 2              | 26815             | 27097               | 27458          | 27455               | 27870          | 28040               | 27381          | 27531               | 1.94           | 1.73                |
| 3              | 39971             | 42064               | 40477          | 42532               | 40538          | 42741               | 40329          | 42446               | 0.77           | 0.82                |
| 4              | 56827             | 58734               | 56710          | 59349               | 56770          | 58893               | 56769          | 58992               | 0.10           | 0.54                |
| 5              | 72896             | 73480               | 74650          | 74233               | 74038          | 72995               | 73861          | 73570               | 1.21           | 0.85                |
| 6              | 17534             | 16042               | 17687          | 16330               | 18518          | 16992               | 17913          | 16455               | 2.96           | 2.96                |
| 7              | 27792             | 28623               | 28422          | 29057               | 28683          | 29596               | 28299          | 29092               | 1.62           | 1.67                |
| 8              | 41792             | 43015               | 42109          | 43625               | 41947          | 43753               | 41949          | 43464               | 0.38           | 0.91                |
| 9              | 59374             | 58005               | 60029          | 58910               | 59514          | 58392               | 59639          | 58436               | 0.58           | 0.78                |
| 10             | 75122             | 70516               | 76512          | 71710               | 75725          | 70549               | 75786          | 70925               | 0.92           | 0.96                |
| 11             | 18940             | 18266               | 19223          | 18616               | 19972          | 19266               | 19378          | 18716               | 2.75           | 2.71                |
| 12             | 30639             | 31188               | 31346          | 31771               | 31442          | 32217               | 31142          | 31725               | 1.41           | 1.63                |
| 13             | 45916             | 44375               | 46784          | 45559               | 46429          | 45539               | 46376          | 45158               | 0.94           | 1.50                |
| 14             | 62653             | 57394               | 63528          | 58540               | 62768          | 58119               | 62983          | 58018               | 0.75           | 1.00                |
| 15             | 71562             | 67234               | 73413          | 69089               | 72231          | 67844               | 72402          | 68056               | 1.29           | 1.39                |
| 16             | 19630             | 20242               | 19926          | 20275               | 20674          | 21222               | 20077          | 20580               | 2.68           | 2.70                |
| 17             | 31562             | 33354               | 32298          | 34086               | 32446          | 34440               | 32102          | 33960               | 1.47           | 1.63                |
| 18             | 45478             | 46019               | 46345          | 47189               | 46024          | 47038               | 45949          | 46749               | 0.95           | 1.36                |
| 19             | 57789             | 57330               | 59729          | 59091               | 58953          | 58310               | 58824          | 58244               | 1.66           | 1.51                |
| 20             | 68230             | 65701               | 70402          | 68005               | 69799          | 66676               | 69477          | 66794               | 1.61           | 1.73                |
| 21             | 20123             | 23567               | 20718          | 24112               | 21149          | 24681               | 20663          | 24120               | 2.49           | 2.31                |
| 22             | 31497             | 36765               | 32735          | 37780               | 32894          | 37988               | 32375          | 37511               | 2.36           | 1.74                |
| 23             | 41983             | 48060               | 43919          | 49654               | 43985          | 49285               | 43296          | 49000               | 2.63           | 1.70                |
| 24             | 53839             | 57847               | 57019          | 60206               | 57049          | 59205               | 55969          | 59086               | 3.30           | 2.00                |
| 25             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 26             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 27             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 28             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 29             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 30             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| K <sub>1</sub> | 1286.1            |                     | 1301.1         |                     | 1348.0         |                     | 1311.7         |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>2</sub> | 1.043             |                     | 1.033          |                     | 0.996          |                     | 1.024          |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>3</sub> | -0.878            |                     | -0.838         |                     | -0.817         |                     | -0.844         |                     |                |                     |

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 5

AASHTO: A-1-a

USCS: SP-SM

District: \_\_\_\_\_

| Gradation Data |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| Sieve          | % Passing |
| 2 in.          | 100.0     |
| 1 1/2 in.      | 100.0     |
| 1 in.          | 98.2      |
| 3/4 in.        | 94.5      |
| 1/2 in.        | 83.4      |
| 3/8 in.        | 72.8      |
| No. 4          | 51.4      |
| No. 8          | 39.5      |
| No. 10         | 37.2      |
| No. 16         | 32.1      |
| No. 40         | 21.5      |
| No. 50         | 16.2      |
| No. 200        | 6.6       |

| Atterberg Limits |    |
|------------------|----|
| LL               | 26 |
| PL               | NP |
| PI               | NP |

| Angularity |      |
|------------|------|
| FA Flow    | 42.7 |
| CA Flow    | 44.1 |

| Standard Proctor*       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Y <sub>d</sub> , pcf    | MC, % |
| 108.7                   | 11.8  |
| 110.7                   | 12.7  |
| 111.5                   | 13.7  |
| 108.3                   | 15.7  |
|                         |       |
| Y <sub>dmax</sub> , pcf | 111.5 |
| Opt. MC                 | 13.7  |

\* Rock Corrected

| Mg Sulfate Soundness |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| % Loss               | 4.7 |

| L. A. Abrasion        |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Property              | Value  |
| Grading               | B      |
| Original Mass, g      | 5001.9 |
| + #12 Mass after wash | 3531.4 |
| % Loss                | 29.4   |

| CBR, Standard Proctor |       |                    |     |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|
| Blows/Lift            | MC, % | %Y <sub>dmax</sub> | CBR |
| 25                    | 14.1  | 92.1               | 28  |
| 56                    | 13.9  | 96.9               | 51  |
| 80                    | 13.9  | 97.5               | 68  |

| Modified Proctor*       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Y <sub>d</sub> , pcf    | MC, % |
| 111.8                   | 10.2  |
| 112.8                   | 12.9  |
| 113.9                   | 14.4  |
| 112.8                   | 15.2  |
|                         |       |
| Y <sub>dmax</sub> , pcf | 114.0 |
| Opt. MC                 | 14.2  |

\*Rock Corrected

| Specific Gravity CA |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Type                | Value |
| Apparent            | 2.590 |
| Bulk                | 2.231 |
| Bulk SSD            | 2.370 |
| Water Abs.          | 6.21  |
| Specific Gravity FA |       |
| Type                | Value |
| Apparent            | 2.570 |
| Bulk                | 2.062 |
| Bulk SSD            | 2.260 |
| Water Abs.          | 9.60  |

| Micro-Deval           |        | Comb. Sp. Grav. |       |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|-------|
| Property              | Value  | Type            | Value |
| Grading               | 19 mm  | Apparent        | 2.580 |
| Original Mass, g      | 1501.8 | Bulk            | 2.141 |
| + #12 Mass after wash | 1243.6 | Bulk SSD        | 2.312 |
| % Loss                | 17.2   | Water Abs.      | 7.90  |

| CBR, Modified Proctor |       |                    |     |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|
| Blows/Lift            | MC, % | %Y <sub>dmax</sub> | CBR |
| 25                    | 15.0  | 95.8               | 73  |
| 56                    | 14.8  | 100.7              | 117 |
| 80                    | 15.5  | 100.2              | 139 |

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 5

AASHTO: A-1-a

USCS: SP-SM

District: 0

Original Gradation and Gradations after CBR Testing

| Original Gradation |           | Standard Proctor |          |          | Modified Proctor |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Sieve              | % Passing | 25 Blows         | 56 Blows | 80 Blows | 25 Blows         | 56 Blows | 80 Blows |
| 2 in.              | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1 1/2 in.          | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1 in.              | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 3/4 in.            | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1/2 in.            | 88.3      | 82.5             | 85.7     | 85.1     | 88.5             | 88.6     | 89.1     |
| 3/8 in.            | 77.0      | 67.9             | 71.8     | 70.9     | 77.1             | 76.8     | 77.4     |
| No. 4              | 54.4      | 45.1             | 50.6     | 49.4     | 56.4             | 55.8     | 57.4     |
| No. 8              | 41.8      | 34.2             | 39.5     | 38.4     | 44.3             | 44.1     | 46.5     |
| No. 16             | 34.0      | 27.8             | 33.1     | 31.7     | 36.3             | 36.5     | 38.9     |
| No. 40             | 22.8      | 17.2             | 21.1     | 20.1     | 23.2             | 24.5     | 26.3     |
| No. 50             | 17.1      | 12.4             | 15.5     | 14.6     | 17.1             | 18.3     | 19.8     |
| No. 200            | 7.0       | 4.6              | 6.3      | 5.7      | 6.9              | 7.6      | 8.5      |

NOTE:  
 Original gradation reflects the +3/4 in. material scalped from the sample similar to the CBR samples. This allows a comparison of aggregate breakdown.

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 5                      AASHTO: A-1-a                      USCS: SP-SM                      District: 0

Standard Effort Resilient Modulus Results by Sequence

| Sequence       | Resilient Modulus |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                | REP 1             |                     | REP 2          |                     | REP 3          |                     | Average        |                     | CV             |                     |
|                | M <sub>r</sub>    | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> |
| 1              | 14981             | 12650               | 14651          | 12926               | 15032          | 12843               | 14888          | 12806               | 1.39           | 1.10                |
| 2              | 22992             | 22910               | 23346          | 23429               | 23157          | 23216               | 23165          | 23185               | 0.76           | 1.12                |
| 3              | 33558             | 35434               | 35007          | 36272               | 34338          | 35850               | 34301          | 35852               | 2.11           | 1.17                |
| 4              | 47930             | 49485               | 48751          | 50712               | 48777          | 49995               | 48486          | 50064               | 0.99           | 1.23                |
| 5              | 63461             | 62052               | 64359          | 63640               | 63778          | 62623               | 63866          | 62772               | 0.71           | 1.28                |
| 6              | 14933             | 13724               | 14904          | 14031               | 14941          | 13927               | 14926          | 13894               | 0.13           | 1.12                |
| 7              | 23265             | 24363               | 24276          | 24940               | 23571          | 24672               | 23704          | 24658               | 2.19           | 1.17                |
| 8              | 34592             | 36662               | 35889          | 37585               | 35295          | 37036               | 35259          | 37094               | 1.84           | 1.25                |
| 9              | 49903             | 49703               | 50913          | 51037               | 50260          | 50160               | 50359          | 50300               | 1.02           | 1.35                |
| 10             | 65348             | 60810               | 66416          | 62531               | 65167          | 61302               | 65644          | 61548               | 1.03           | 1.44                |
| 11             | 16177             | 15703               | 16652          | 16070               | 16444          | 15921               | 16424          | 15898               | 1.45           | 1.16                |
| 12             | 26001             | 26869               | 27356          | 27594               | 26500          | 27177               | 26619          | 27213               | 2.57           | 1.34                |
| 13             | 39102             | 38822               | 40846          | 39879               | 39765          | 39164               | 39904          | 39288               | 2.21           | 1.37                |
| 14             | 54846             | 50513               | 55939          | 52037               | 54739          | 50894               | 55175          | 51148               | 1.20           | 1.55                |
| 15             | 66114             | 59914               | 66560          | 61843               | 65468          | 60267               | 66047          | 60675               | 0.83           | 1.69                |
| 16             | 17134             | 17432               | 17622          | 17915               | 17302          | 17718               | 17353          | 17689               | 1.43           | 1.37                |
| 17             | 27540             | 29053               | 28798          | 29839               | 27895          | 29356               | 28078          | 29416               | 2.31           | 1.35                |
| 18             | 40345             | 40657               | 41801          | 41892               | 40544          | 40985               | 40897          | 41178               | 1.93           | 1.55                |
| 19             | 51523             | 51538               | 52861          | 53237               | 51347          | 51846               | 51910          | 52207               | 1.60           | 1.73                |
| 20             | 61569             | 59996               | 63417          | 62113               | 62430          | 60258               | 62472          | 60789               | 1.48           | 1.90                |
| 21             | 17608             | 20606               | 18381          | 21094               | 18145          | 20801               | 18045          | 20834               | 2.20           | 1.18                |
| 22             | 28403             | 32662               | 29781          | 33634               | 29035          | 32947               | 29073          | 33081               | 2.37           | 1.51                |
| 23             | 38652             | 43512               | 40403          | 44936               | 39298          | 43783               | 39451          | 44077               | 2.24           | 1.72                |
| 24             | 48564             | 53731               | 50930          | 55707               | 49527          | 53924               | 49674          | 54454               | 2.40           | 2.00                |
| 25             | 60539             | 61237               | 63129          | 63664               | 61887          | 61358               | 61852          | 62086               | 2.09           | 2.20                |
| 26             | 17197             | 23093               | 17883          | 23686               | 17666          | 23300               | 17582          | 23360               | 1.99           | 1.29                |
| 27             | 28526             | 35655               | 29621          | 36572               | 29010          | 35937               | 29052          | 36054               | 1.89           | 1.30                |
| 28             | 38637             | 46441               | 40999          | 48095               | 39292          | 46637               | 39643          | 47057               | 3.08           | 1.92                |
| 29             | 0                 | 0                   | 50509          | 58092               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 30             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| K <sub>1</sub> | 1079.3            |                     | 1193.9         |                     | 1155.0         |                     | 1142.7         |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>2</sub> | 1.016             |                     | 1.046          |                     | 1.107          |                     | 1.056          |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>3</sub> | -0.753            |                     | -0.865         |                     | -0.946         |                     | -0.855         |                     |                |                     |

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 5      AASHTO: A-1-a      USCS: SP-SM      District: 0

Modified Effort Resilient Modulus Results by Sequence

| Sequence       | Resilient Modulus |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                | REP 1             |                     | REP 2          |                     | REP 3          |                     | Average        |                     | CV             |                     |
|                | M <sub>r</sub>    | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> |
| 1              | 15246             | 13432               | 17388          | 14531               | 15673          | 13725               | 16102          | 13896               | 7.04           | 4.10                |
| 2              | 24089             | 24521               | 25482          | 25978               | 24196          | 24672               | 24589          | 25057               | 3.15           | 3.20                |
| 3              | 36035             | 38147               | 37555          | 39805               | 35863          | 38063               | 36484          | 38672               | 2.55           | 2.54                |
| 4              | 52010             | 53516               | 53364          | 55206               | 51237          | 53203               | 52204          | 53975               | 2.06           | 2.00                |
| 5              | 69060             | 67296               | 71488          | 68879               | 68635          | 66885               | 69728          | 67687               | 2.21           | 1.56                |
| 6              | 15747             | 14589               | 17188          | 15741               | 16002          | 14925               | 16312          | 15085               | 4.71           | 3.93                |
| 7              | 24943             | 26100               | 26450          | 27603               | 25414          | 26403               | 25602          | 26702               | 3.01           | 2.98                |
| 8              | 37515             | 39493               | 39075          | 41190               | 38111          | 39813               | 38234          | 40165               | 2.06           | 2.25                |
| 9              | 54126             | 53767               | 55633          | 55512               | 54934          | 54292               | 54898          | 54523               | 1.37           | 1.64                |
| 10             | 70536             | 65967               | 72639          | 67664               | 71988          | 66826               | 71721          | 66819               | 1.50           | 1.27                |
| 11             | 17499             | 16724               | 18733          | 17897               | 17825          | 17159               | 18019          | 17260               | 3.55           | 3.43                |
| 12             | 28504             | 28827               | 29740          | 30407               | 28934          | 29451               | 29059          | 29562               | 2.16           | 2.69                |
| 13             | 42883             | 41864               | 44359          | 43605               | 43814          | 42917               | 43685          | 42795               | 1.71           | 2.05                |
| 14             | 59070             | 54675               | 61294          | 56507               | 60888          | 56543               | 60417          | 55908               | 1.96           | 1.91                |
| 15             | 69684             | 65009               | 72475          | 66843               | 72321          | 67858               | 71493          | 66570               | 2.19           | 2.17                |
| 16             | 18512             | 18655               | 19227          | 19910               | 18945          | 19203               | 18895          | 19256               | 1.91           | 3.27                |
| 17             | 29812             | 31208               | 30846          | 32852               | 30767          | 32176               | 30475          | 32078               | 1.89           | 2.58                |
| 18             | 43427             | 43899               | 44990          | 45719               | 45194          | 45687               | 44537          | 45102               | 2.17           | 2.31                |
| 19             | 55606             | 55823               | 57902          | 57717               | 58971          | 58832               | 57493          | 57458               | 2.99           | 2.65                |
| 20             | 66572             | 65127               | 69633          | 67057               | 70405          | 69496               | 68870          | 67227               | 2.94           | 3.26                |
| 21             | 19323             | 21980               | 19924          | 23416               | 20199          | 22782               | 19815          | 22726               | 2.26           | 3.17                |
| 22             | 30768             | 35120               | 32075          | 36863               | 32639          | 36822               | 31827          | 36269               | 3.02           | 2.74                |
| 23             | 42087             | 47003               | 44483          | 48925               | 45430          | 49955               | 44000          | 48628               | 3.92           | 3.08                |
| 24             | 53835             | 58272               | 57347          | 60246               | 58430          | 63229               | 56537          | 60582               | 4.25           | 4.12                |
| 25             | 66498             | 66542               | 70578          | 68583               | 71248          | 73500               | 69441          | 69542               | 3.70           | 5.14                |
| 26             | 19227             | 24687               | 19668          | 26164               | 20057          | 25656               | 19651          | 25502               | 2.11           | 2.94                |
| 27             | 31159             | 38326               | 32756          | 40173               | 33444          | 40695               | 32453          | 39732               | 3.61           | 3.13                |
| 28             | 43276             | 50258               | 46302          | 52223               | 47502          | 54517               | 45693          | 52333               | 4.77           | 4.07                |
| 29             | 53414             | 60818               | 58585          | 62805               | 60307          | 67816               | 57435          | 63813               | 6.25           | 5.65                |
| 30             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| K <sub>1</sub> | 1149.3            |                     | 1232.5         |                     | 1153.4         |                     | 1178.4         |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>2</sub> | 1.030             |                     | 0.993          |                     | 0.994          |                     | 1.006          |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>3</sub> | -0.761            |                     | -0.723         |                     | -0.638         |                     | -0.707         |                     |                |                     |



**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 6

AASHTO: A-1-a

USCS: SM

District: \_\_\_\_\_

| Gradation Data |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| Sieve          | % Passing |
| 2 in.          | 100.0     |
| 1 1/2 in.      | 98.3      |
| 1 in.          | 96.0      |
| 3/4 in.        | 91.2      |
| 1/2 in.        | 84.1      |
| 3/8 in.        | 78.4      |
| No. 4          | 62.0      |
| No. 8          | 49.6      |
| No. 10         | 45.0      |
| No. 16         | 41.6      |
| No. 40         | 27.9      |
| No. 50         | 21.8      |
| No. 200        | 13.0      |

| Atterberg Limits |    |
|------------------|----|
| LL               | 26 |
| PL               | 23 |
| PI               | 3  |

| Angularity |      |
|------------|------|
| FA Flow    | 45.5 |
| CA Flow    | 45.9 |

| Standard Proctor*       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Y <sub>d</sub> , pcf    | MC, % |
| 111.8                   | 9.9   |
| 115.8                   | 11.6  |
| 117.0                   | 13.8  |
| 115.8                   | 14.7  |
|                         |       |
| Y <sub>dmax</sub> , pcf | 117.2 |
| Opt. MC                 | 13.2  |

\* Rock Corrected

| Mg Sulfate Soundness |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| % Loss               | 1.5 |

| L. A. Abrasion        |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Property              | Value  |
| Grading               | B      |
| Original Mass, g      | 5003.3 |
| + #12 Mass after wash | 3414   |
| % Loss                | 31.8   |

| CBR, Standard Proctor |       |                    |     |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|
| Blows/Lift            | MC, % | %Y <sub>dmax</sub> | CBR |
| 25                    | 14.2  | 99.7               | 48  |
| 56                    | 14.3  | 102                | 35  |
| 80                    | 14.2  | 103                | 50  |

| Modified Proctor*       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Y <sub>d</sub> , pcf    | MC, % |
| 119.4                   | 7.9   |
| 123.7                   | 10.3  |
| 121.2                   | 11.9  |
| 118.6                   | 13.3  |
|                         |       |
| Y <sub>dmax</sub> , pcf | 123.7 |
| Opt. MC                 | 10.2  |

\*Rock Corrected

| Micro-Deval           |         | Comb. Sp. Grav. |       |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|-------|
| Property              | Value   | Type            | Value |
| Grading               | 19 mm   | Apparent        | 2.573 |
| Original Mass, g      | 1502.5  | Bulk            | 2.195 |
| + #12 Mass after wash | 1256.55 | Bulk SSD        | 2.343 |
| % Loss                | 16.4    | Water Abs.      | 6.66  |

| CBR, Modified Proctor |       |                    |     |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|
| Blows/Lift            | MC, % | %Y <sub>dmax</sub> | CBR |
| 25                    | 11.3  | 94.8               | 73  |
| 56                    | 11.5  | 98.3               | 118 |
| 80                    | 11.0  | 100.2              | 139 |

| Specific Gravity CA |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Type                | Value |
| Apparent            | 2.559 |
| Bulk                | 2.280 |
| Bulk SSD            | 2.390 |
| Water Abs.          | 4.78  |
| Specific Gravity FA |       |
| Type                | Value |
| Apparent            | 2.582 |
| Bulk                | 2.146 |
| Bulk SSD            | 2.315 |
| Water Abs.          | 7.86  |

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 6

AASHTO: A-1-a

USCS: SM

District: 0

Original Gradation and Gradations after CBR Testing

| Original Gradation |           | Standard Proctor |          |          | Modified Proctor |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Sieve              | % Passing | 25 Blows         | 56 Blows | 80 Blows | 25 Blows         | 56 Blows | 80 Blows |
| 2 in.              | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1 1/2 in.          | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1 in.              | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 3/4 in.            | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1/2 in.            | 92.2      | 86.3             | 86.3     | 82.0     | 89.7             | 88.5     | 87.7     |
| 3/8 in.            | 86.0      | 74.5             | 75.5     | 70.8     | 79.2             | 78.5     | 74.6     |
| No. 4              | 68.0      | 52.8             | 55.4     | 49.9     | 57.4             | 58.7     | 52.2     |
| No. 8              | 54.3      | 41.2             | 43.6     | 38.9     | 45.2             | 46.6     | 41.1     |
| No. 16             | 45.6      | 34.2             | 36.8     | 31.9     | 38.4             | 39.3     | 34.6     |
| No. 40             | 30.6      | 23.6             | 25.5     | 21.0     | 26.1             | 26.7     | 23.5     |
| No. 50             | 23.9      | 18.8             | 20.4     | 16.6     | 20.3             | 21.0     | 18.5     |
| No. 200            | 14.3      | 11.3             | 12.6     | 10.0     | 12.2             | 12.6     | 11.3     |

NOTE:  
 Original gradation reflects the +3/4 in. material scalped from the sample similar to the CBR samples. This allows a comparison of aggregate breakdown.

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 6                      AASHTO: A-1-a                      USCS: SM                      District: 0

Standard Effort Resilient Modulus Results by Sequence

| Sequence       | Resilient Modulus |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                | REP 1             |                     | REP 2          |                     | REP 3          |                     | Average        |                     | CV             |                     |
|                | M <sub>r</sub>    | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> |
| 1              | 12622             | 10974               | 11886          | 10613               | 12212          | 11007               | 12240          | 10865               | 3.01           | 2.01                |
| 2              | 19791             | 19795               | 18416          | 19118               | 19664          | 20039               | 19290          | 19651               | 3.94           | 2.43                |
| 3              | 28937             | 30645               | 27678          | 29572               | 29588          | 31237               | 28734          | 30485               | 3.38           | 2.77                |
| 4              | 41525             | 42989               | 40287          | 41465               | 42777          | 44054               | 41530          | 42836               | 3.00           | 3.04                |
| 5              | 55717             | 54215               | 53804          | 52283               | 56970          | 55765               | 55497          | 54088               | 2.87           | 3.23                |
| 6              | 12796             | 11953               | 12207          | 11560               | 12629          | 12005               | 12544          | 11839               | 2.42           | 2.06                |
| 7              | 20382             | 21241               | 19539          | 20520               | 20440          | 21528               | 20120          | 21097               | 2.51           | 2.46                |
| 8              | 30395             | 32151               | 29483          | 31073               | 31155          | 32831               | 30344          | 32018               | 2.76           | 2.77                |
| 9              | 44166             | 44071               | 42956          | 42548               | 45575          | 45204               | 44232          | 43941               | 2.96           | 3.03                |
| 10             | 58687             | 54501               | 56687          | 52622               | 59979          | 56075               | 58451          | 54399               | 2.84           | 3.18                |
| 11             | 14088             | 13782               | 13760          | 13330               | 14253          | 13875               | 14034          | 13662               | 1.79           | 2.13                |
| 12             | 23105             | 23806               | 22635          | 23010               | 23788          | 24174               | 23176          | 23663               | 2.50           | 2.51                |
| 13             | 35387             | 34922               | 34826          | 33754               | 36833          | 35681               | 35682          | 34785               | 2.90           | 2.79                |
| 14             | 50070             | 46328               | 48694          | 44794               | 51362          | 47537               | 50042          | 46220               | 2.67           | 2.97                |
| 15             | 60557             | 55867               | 57099          | 54041               | 61414          | 57531               | 59690          | 55813               | 3.83           | 3.13                |
| 16             | 15181             | 15465               | 14952          | 14960               | 15621          | 15598               | 15251          | 15341               | 2.23           | 2.20                |
| 17             | 25047             | 26118               | 24670          | 25258               | 25995          | 26601               | 25237          | 25992               | 2.71           | 2.62                |
| 18             | 37241             | 37360               | 36478          | 36165               | 38313          | 38244               | 37344          | 37257               | 2.47           | 2.80                |
| 19             | 48252             | 48541               | 46795          | 46975               | 48897          | 49842               | 47981          | 48453               | 2.24           | 2.96                |
| 20             | 57720             | 57651               | 54203          | 55843               | 58440          | 59412               | 56788          | 57635               | 3.99           | 3.10                |
| 21             | 16470             | 18433               | 16337          | 17882               | 17193          | 18694               | 16667          | 18336               | 2.76           | 2.26                |
| 22             | 27146             | 30132               | 26572          | 29137               | 28030          | 30690               | 27249          | 29986               | 2.70           | 2.62                |
| 23             | 37625             | 41226               | 36511          | 39913               | 38130          | 42229               | 37422          | 41123               | 2.21           | 2.82                |
| 24             | 48808             | 52673               | 47026          | 51078               | 49280          | 54232               | 48371          | 52661               | 2.46           | 2.99                |
| 25             | 59155             | 61618               | 0              | 0                   | 61113          | 63500               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 26             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 17856          | 21162               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 27             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 29525          | 34177               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 28             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 29             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 30             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| K <sub>1</sub> | 919.7             |                     | 888.3          |                     | 925.4          |                     | 911.1          |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>2</sub> | 0.996             |                     | 0.993          |                     | 1.012          |                     | 1.000          |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>3</sub> | -0.608            |                     | -0.600         |                     | -0.616         |                     | -0.608         |                     |                |                     |

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 6                      AASHTO: A-1-a                      USCS: SM                      District: 0

Modified Effort Resilient Modulus Results by Sequence

| Sequence       | Resilient Modulus |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                | REP 1             |                     | REP 2          |                     | REP 3          |                     | Average        |                     | CV             |                     |
|                | M <sub>r</sub>    | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> |
| 1              | 17104             | 13799               | 17829          | 14672               | 20221          | 16388               | 18385          | 14953               | 8.87           | 8.81                |
| 2              | 25628             | 24954               | 26172          | 25711               | 29053          | 28289               | 26951          | 26318               | 6.83           | 6.64                |
| 3              | 36878             | 37968               | 37372          | 38909               | 40458          | 41599               | 38236          | 39492               | 5.07           | 4.77                |
| 4              | 51214             | 52457               | 52103          | 53565               | 55231          | 55918               | 52849          | 53980               | 3.99           | 3.27                |
| 5              | 67867             | 65350               | 69142          | 66624               | 70759          | 68350               | 69256          | 66775               | 2.09           | 2.25                |
| 6              | 16680             | 15300               | 17330          | 15890               | 19909          | 18002               | 17973          | 16397               | 9.50           | 8.66                |
| 7              | 25345             | 26578               | 26183          | 27408               | 28624          | 29903               | 26717          | 27963               | 6.38           | 6.19                |
| 8              | 36864             | 39486               | 37912          | 40528               | 40079          | 42924               | 38285          | 40979               | 4.28           | 4.30                |
| 9              | 52891             | 53149               | 54342          | 54490               | 55922          | 56280               | 54385          | 54640               | 2.79           | 2.87                |
| 10             | 69333             | 64815               | 71200          | 66408               | 71903          | 67337               | 70812          | 66187               | 1.88           | 1.93                |
| 11             | 17493             | 17473               | 18287          | 18143               | 20377          | 20297               | 18719          | 18638               | 7.96           | 7.92                |
| 12             | 27545             | 29407               | 28751          | 30379               | 30497          | 32671               | 28931          | 30819               | 5.13           | 5.44                |
| 13             | 41712             | 42156               | 43304          | 43502               | 44387          | 45298               | 43134          | 43652               | 3.12           | 3.61                |
| 14             | 59083             | 54765               | 60871          | 56484               | 61692          | 57324               | 60549          | 56191               | 2.20           | 2.32                |
| 15             | 69709             | 65015               | 72141          | 67138               | 71319          | 66799               | 71056          | 66317               | 1.74           | 1.72                |
| 16             | 18402             | 19444               | 19284          | 20189               | 21016          | 22281               | 19567          | 20638               | 6.80           | 7.13                |
| 17             | 29527             | 31903               | 30873          | 33014               | 32250          | 35070               | 30883          | 33329               | 4.41           | 4.82                |
| 18             | 44112             | 44493               | 45742          | 46060               | 46925          | 47347               | 45593          | 45967               | 3.10           | 3.11                |
| 19             | 58743             | 56534               | 59835          | 58549               | 61276          | 58565               | 59951          | 57882               | 2.12           | 2.02                |
| 20             | 68417             | 66001               | 70695          | 68509               | 70122          | 67143               | 69745          | 67218               | 1.70           | 1.87                |
| 21             | 19685             | 22852               | 20632          | 23741               | 22062          | 25824               | 20793          | 24139               | 5.76           | 6.32                |
| 22             | 32222             | 36093               | 33505          | 37435               | 34833          | 38985               | 33520          | 37504               | 3.89           | 3.86                |
| 23             | 46057             | 48111               | 47126          | 50021               | 48982          | 50428               | 47388          | 49520               | 3.12           | 2.50                |
| 24             | 59061             | 59844               | 60011          | 62415               | 62209          | 61058               | 60427          | 61106               | 2.67           | 2.11                |
| 25             | 71619             | 68691               | 72402          | 71899               | 75498          | 68809               | 73173          | 69800               | 2.80           | 2.61                |
| 26             | 20035             | 25504               | 20580          | 26517               | 22232          | 28477               | 20949          | 26833               | 5.46           | 5.63                |
| 27             | 33484             | 39526               | 34237          | 41147               | 35980          | 42196               | 34567          | 40956               | 3.70           | 3.28                |
| 28             | 48557             | 51939               | 49556          | 54225               | 51919          | 53657               | 50011          | 53273               | 3.45           | 2.23                |
| 29             | 60459             | 62968               | 61902          | 66039               | 65048          | 63445               | 62470          | 64151               | 3.76           | 2.58                |
| 30             | 70182             | 71623               | 0              | 0                   | 75736          | 70863               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| K <sub>1</sub> | 1185.2            |                     | 1223.6         |                     | 1388.3         |                     | 1265.7         |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>2</sub> | 0.968             |                     | 0.952          |                     | 0.896          |                     | 0.939          |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>3</sub> | -0.661            |                     | -0.624         |                     | -0.647         |                     | -0.644         |                     |                |                     |

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 7

AASHTO: A-1-a

USCS: GP

District: \_\_\_\_\_

| Gradation Data |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| Sieve          | % Passing |
| 2 in.          | 100.0     |
| 1 1/2 in.      | 100.0     |
| 1 in.          | 99.7      |
| 3/4 in.        | 88.9      |
| 1/2 in.        | 69.9      |
| 3/8 in.        | 60.2      |
| No. 4          | 43.3      |
| No. 8          | 34.1      |
| No. 10         |           |
| No. 16         | 26.8      |
| No. 40         | 13.7      |
| No. 50         | 9.1       |
| No. 200        | 2.5       |

| Atterberg Limits |    |
|------------------|----|
| LL               | NP |
| PL               | NP |
| PI               | NP |

| Angularity |      |
|------------|------|
| FA Flow    | 42.9 |
| CA Flow    | 48.4 |

| Standard Proctor*       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Y <sub>d</sub> , pcf    | MC, % |
| 113.9                   | 9.6   |
| 117.0                   | 10.7  |
| 118.0                   | 12.4  |
| 116.5                   | 13.4  |
|                         |       |
| Y <sub>dmax</sub> , pcf | 118.2 |
| Opt. MC                 | 11.8  |

\* Rock Corrected

| Mg Sulfate Soundness |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| % Loss               | 1.1 |

| L. A. Abrasion        |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Property              | Value  |
| Grading               | B      |
| Original Mass, g      | 5002.6 |
| + #12 Mass after wash | 3392.5 |
| % Loss                | 32.2   |

| CBR, Standard Proctor |       |                    |     |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|
| Blows/Lift            | MC, % | %Y <sub>dmax</sub> | CBR |
| 25                    | 13.0  | 95.0               | 43  |
| 56                    | 12.2  | 99.6               | 70  |
| 80                    | 12.0  | 101.6              | 84  |

| Modified Proctor*       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Y <sub>d</sub> , pcf    | MC, % |
| 121.9                   | 8.2   |
| 123.0                   | 10.0  |
| 124.5                   | 11.3  |
| 123.1                   | 13.1  |
|                         |       |
| Y <sub>dmax</sub> , pcf | 124.5 |
| Opt. MC                 | 11.5  |

\*Rock Corrected

| Specific Gravity CA |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Type                | Value |
| Apparent            | 2.632 |
| Bulk                | 2.342 |
| Bulk SSD            | 2.452 |
| Water Abs.          | 4.71  |
| Specific Gravity FA |       |
| Type                | Value |
| Apparent            | 2.576 |
| Bulk                | 2.213 |
| Bulk SSD            | 2.353 |
| Water Abs.          | 6.38  |

| Micro-Deval           |        | Comb. Sp. Grav. |       |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|-------|
| Property              | Value  | Type            | Value |
| Grading               | 19 mm  | Apparent        | 2.607 |
| Original Mass, g      | 1500.1 | Bulk            | 2.284 |
| + #12 Mass after wash | 1258.6 | Bulk SSD        | 2.408 |
| % Loss                | 16.1   | Water Abs.      | 5.43  |

| CBR, Modified Proctor |       |                    |     |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|
| Blows/Lift            | MC, % | %Y <sub>dmax</sub> | CBR |
| 25                    | 11.4  | 95.6               | 72  |
| 56                    | 11.6  | 98.6               | 120 |
| 80                    | 12.2  | 100.2              | 139 |

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 7

AASHTO: A-1-a

USCS: GP

District: 0

Original Gradation and Gradations after CBR Testing

| Original Gradation |           | Standard Proctor |          |          | Modified Proctor |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Sieve              | % Passing | 25 Blows         | 56 Blows | 80 Blows | 25 Blows         | 56 Blows | 80 Blows |
| 2 in.              | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1 1/2 in.          | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1 in.              | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 3/4 in.            | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1/2 in.            | 78.6      | 83.9             | 83.0     | 84.0     | 87.6             | 89.7     | 86.7     |
| 3/8 in.            | 67.7      | 74.2             | 72.5     | 74.6     | 78.1             | 81.1     | 75.8     |
| No. 4              | 48.7      | 55.1             | 54.9     | 57.3     | 60.2             | 62.4     | 57.9     |
| No. 8              | 38.4      | 42.9             | 43.6     | 46.5     | 47.6             | 50.5     | 47.0     |
| No. 16             | 30.1      | 34.8             | 36.7     | 39.2     | 38.4             | 41.5     | 38.9     |
| No. 40             | 15.4      | 19.1             | 21.2     | 23.2     | 21.7             | 24.5     | 23.9     |
| No. 50             | 10.2      | 13.5             | 15.3     | 16.5     | 15.6             | 17.9     | 17.9     |
| No. 200            | 2.8       | 4.4              | 5.9      | 6.1      | 6.2              | 7.1      | 8.0      |

NOTE:  
 Original gradation reflects the +3/4 in. material scalped from the sample similar to the CBR samples. This allows a comparison of aggregate breakdown.

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 7                      AASHTO: A-1-a                      USCS: GP                      District: 0

Standard Effort Resilient Modulus Results by Sequence

| Sequence       | Resilient Modulus |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                | REP 1             |                     | REP 2          |                     | REP 3          |                     | Average        |                     | CV             |                     |
|                | M <sub>r</sub>    | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> |
| 1              | 15492             | 13750               | 15376          | 13761               | 13729          | 12394               | 14866          | 13302               | 6.63           | 5.91                |
| 2              | 24249             | 25142               | 24332          | 24939               | 21304          | 22622               | 23295          | 24234               | 7.40           | 5.78                |
| 3              | 36583             | 39188               | 36602          | 38666               | 32403          | 35260               | 35196          | 37705               | 6.87           | 5.66                |
| 4              | 52899             | 55091               | 52445          | 54201               | 48137          | 49633               | 51160          | 52975               | 5.14           | 5.53                |
| 5              | 70554             | 69411               | 69416          | 68220               | 64704          | 62651               | 68225          | 66761               | 4.55           | 5.40                |
| 6              | 15962             | 14949               | 15899          | 14964               | 14500          | 13493               | 15454          | 14469               | 5.35           | 5.84                |
| 7              | 25534             | 26809               | 25340          | 26647               | 22809          | 24196               | 24561          | 25884               | 6.19           | 5.66                |
| 8              | 39155             | 40680               | 38276          | 40308               | 35139          | 36787               | 37523          | 39258               | 5.63           | 5.47                |
| 9              | 56838             | 55549               | 55271          | 55007               | 51659          | 50413               | 54589          | 53656               | 4.87           | 5.26                |
| 10             | 73885             | 68331               | 72325          | 67707               | 67997          | 62208               | 71402          | 66082               | 4.27           | 5.10                |
| 11             | 17954             | 17169               | 17798          | 17126               | 16558          | 15536               | 17437          | 16610               | 4.39           | 5.61                |
| 12             | 29581             | 29750               | 29174          | 29637               | 26574          | 26954               | 28443          | 28780               | 5.74           | 5.50                |
| 13             | 45266             | 43320               | 44534          | 43205               | 40916          | 39486               | 43572          | 42004               | 5.35           | 5.19                |
| 14             | 62551             | 56805               | 62470          | 56834               | 57206          | 52134               | 60742          | 55258               | 5.04           | 4.90                |
| 15             | 70314             | 67800               | 72481          | 68037               | 66214          | 62568               | 69670          | 66135               | 4.57           | 4.67                |
| 16             | 19042             | 19184               | 19271          | 19170               | 17688          | 17402               | 18667          | 18585               | 4.58           | 5.51                |
| 17             | 31125             | 32288               | 31649          | 32290               | 28399          | 29406               | 30391          | 31328               | 5.74           | 5.31                |
| 18             | 45614             | 45597               | 46614          | 45751               | 41516          | 41859               | 44581          | 44402               | 6.06           | 4.96                |
| 19             | 58437             | 58297               | 59362          | 58782               | 53335          | 53960               | 57045          | 57013               | 5.69           | 4.66                |
| 20             | 67764             | 68284               | 67265          | 69170               | 62882          | 63676               | 65970          | 67043               | 4.07           | 4.40                |
| 21             | 20146             | 22726               | 20307          | 22839               | 18854          | 20712               | 19769          | 22092               | 4.03           | 5.42                |
| 22             | 32470             | 36463               | 32468          | 36771               | 29480          | 33558               | 31473          | 35597               | 5.48           | 4.98                |
| 23             | 44407             | 49108               | 43860          | 49708               | 39011          | 45555               | 42426          | 48124               | 7.00           | 4.66                |
| 24             | 56139             | 61284               | 55344          | 62564               | 50218          | 57561               | 53900          | 60470               | 5.96           | 4.30                |
| 25             | 70169             | 70371               | 68311          | 72338               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 26             | 20513             | 25624               | 20534          | 25763               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 27             | 33539             | 39921               | 33385          | 40440               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 28             | 46640             | 52865               | 46376          | 53950               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 29             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 30             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| K <sub>1</sub> | 1173.9            |                     | 1164.9         |                     | 1051.6         |                     | 1130.1         |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>2</sub> | 1.030             |                     | 1.011          |                     | 1.023          |                     | 1.021          |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>3</sub> | -0.739            |                     | -0.684         |                     | -0.689         |                     | -0.704         |                     |                |                     |

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 7                      AASHTO: A-1-a                      USCS: GP                      District: 0

Modified Effort Resilient Modulus Results by Sequence

| Sequence       | Resilient Modulus |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                | REP 1             |                     | REP 2          |                     | REP 3          |                     | Average        |                     | CV             |                     |
|                | M <sub>r</sub>    | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> |
| 1              | 17975             | 15861               | 20373          | 17581               | 18283          | 15833               | 18877          | 16425               | 6.91           | 6.10                |
| 2              | 27860             | 28958               | 30848          | 31236               | 28110          | 28670               | 28939          | 29621               | 5.73           | 4.74                |
| 3              | 42067             | 45044               | 44601          | 47582               | 41540          | 44305               | 42736          | 45643               | 3.83           | 3.77                |
| 4              | 61174             | 63165               | 63457          | 65615               | 59795          | 61586               | 61475          | 63455               | 3.01           | 3.20                |
| 5              | 81506             | 79369               | 83746          | 81462               | 78698          | 77619               | 81317          | 79483               | 3.11           | 2.42                |
| 6              | 18348             | 16847               | 20445          | 19001               | 18536          | 17178               | 19110          | 17675               | 6.07           | 6.56                |
| 7              | 29410             | 30803               | 31727          | 33065               | 29202          | 30490               | 30113          | 31453               | 4.65           | 4.47                |
| 8              | 44897             | 46582               | 46899          | 48974               | 43992          | 45879               | 45263          | 47145               | 3.29           | 3.44                |
| 9              | 65928             | 63361               | 67255          | 65522               | 63829          | 62201               | 65671          | 63694               | 2.63           | 2.65                |
| 10             | 82482             | 77668               | 84180          | 79370               | 81485          | 76094               | 82716          | 77710               | 1.65           | 2.11                |
| 11             | 20472             | 19651               | 22155          | 21595               | 20237          | 19655               | 20955          | 20300               | 4.99           | 5.52                |
| 12             | 33689             | 34030               | 35487          | 36185               | 32894          | 33631               | 34023          | 34615               | 3.90           | 3.97                |
| 13             | 51754             | 49286               | 53343          | 51426               | 49822          | 48569               | 51640          | 49760               | 3.41           | 2.99                |
| 14             | 69773             | 64286               | 71425          | 65954               | 69286          | 63227               | 70161          | 64489               | 1.60           | 2.13                |
| 15             | 75989             | 76298               | 78505          | 77402               | 77419          | 75002               | 77304          | 76234               | 1.63           | 1.58                |
| 16             | 21230             | 21923               | 23013          | 23841               | 21224          | 21821               | 21822          | 22528               | 4.73           | 5.05                |
| 17             | 34878             | 36747               | 36963          | 38868               | 34616          | 36369               | 35486          | 37328               | 3.62           | 3.61                |
| 18             | 52466             | 51602               | 54195          | 53447               | 51280          | 50922               | 52647          | 51991               | 2.78           | 2.51                |
| 19             | 66887             | 65551               | 68194          | 66795               | 66625          | 64571               | 67235          | 65639               | 1.25           | 1.70                |
| 20             | 76935             | 76400               | 77589          | 76867               | 74694          | 75174               | 76406          | 76147               | 1.99           | 1.15                |
| 21             | 22659             | 25949               | 24220          | 27850               | 22365          | 25436               | 23081          | 26412               | 4.32           | 4.82                |
| 22             | 37524             | 41311               | 39379          | 43227               | 36600          | 40896               | 37834          | 41811               | 3.74           | 2.97                |
| 23             | 54796             | 55182               | 55858          | 56610               | 51493          | 54490               | 54049          | 55427               | 4.21           | 1.95                |
| 24             | 70015             | 68239               | 71167          | 68782               | 64670          | 67334               | 68617          | 68118               | 5.05           | 1.07                |
| 25             | 84624             | 78174               | 85050          | 77745               | 77220          | 76889               | 82298          | 77602               | 5.35           | 0.84                |
| 26             | 23215             | 28944               | 24215          | 30951               | 22068          | 28809               | 23166          | 29568               | 4.64           | 4.06                |
| 27             | 39186             | 45060               | 40353          | 46722               | 36809          | 44511               | 38783          | 45431               | 4.66           | 2.53                |
| 28             | 58032             | 59085               | 58742          | 59914               | 52611          | 58372               | 56462          | 59124               | 5.94           | 1.31                |
| 29             | 71591             | 71361               | 73825          | 71133               | 63495          | 70310               | 69637          | 70935               | 7.80           | 0.78                |
| 30             | 84952             | 80456               | 87223          | 79291               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| K <sub>1</sub> | 1358.8            |                     | 1495.8         |                     | 1350.6         |                     | 1401.7         |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>2</sub> | 1.031             |                     | 0.987          |                     | 1.016          |                     | 1.011          |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>3</sub> | -0.772            |                     | -0.766         |                     | -0.751         |                     | -0.763         |                     |                |                     |



**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 8

AASHTO: A-1-a

USCS: GW-GM

District: \_\_\_\_\_

| Gradation Data |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| Sieve          | % Passing |
| 2 in.          | 100.0     |
| 1 1/2 in.      | 100.0     |
| 1 in.          | 95.8      |
| 3/4 in.        | 78.3      |
| 1/2 in.        | 61.9      |
| 3/8 in.        | 55.1      |
| No. 4          | 43.4      |
| No. 8          | 32.6      |
| No. 10         | 30.6      |
| No. 16         | 23.9      |
| No. 40         | 15.4      |
| No. 50         | 13.2      |
| No. 200        | 8.6       |

| Atterberg Limits |    |
|------------------|----|
| LL               | NP |
| PL               | NP |
| PI               | NP |

| Angularity |      |
|------------|------|
| FA Flow    | 45.9 |
| CA Flow    | 47.9 |

| Standard Proctor*       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Y <sub>d</sub> , pcf    | MC, % |
| 134.5                   | 3.7   |
| 141.5                   | 5.1   |
| 139.6                   | 6.7   |
|                         |       |
|                         |       |
| Y <sub>dmax</sub> , pcf | 142.0 |
| Opt. MC                 | 5.5   |

\* Rock Corrected

| Mg Sulfate Soundness |      |
|----------------------|------|
| % Loss               | 17.3 |

| L. A. Abrasion        |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Property              | Value  |
| Grading               | B      |
| Original Mass, g      | 5006.7 |
| + #12 Mass after wash | 3763.2 |
| % Loss                | 24.8   |

| CBR, Standard Proctor |       |                    |     |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|
| Blows/Lift            | MC, % | %Y <sub>dmax</sub> | CBR |
| 25                    | 7.4   | 95.9               | 43  |
| 56                    | 7.5   | 101.4              | 63  |
| 80                    | 6.9   | 102.1              | 73  |

| Modified Proctor*       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Y <sub>d</sub> , pcf    | MC, % |
| 143.1                   | 3.8   |
| 147.0                   | 5.0   |
| 144.5                   | 6.0   |
| 142.9                   | 7.5   |
|                         |       |
| Y <sub>dmax</sub> , pcf | 147.0 |
| Opt. MC                 | 5.0   |

\*Rock Corrected

| Specific Gravity CA |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Type                | Value |
| Apparent            | 2.720 |
| Bulk                | 2.644 |
| Bulk SSD            | 2.672 |
| Water Abs.          | 1.08  |
| Specific Gravity FA |       |
| Type                | Value |
| Apparent            | 2.672 |
| Bulk                | 2.584 |
| Bulk SSD            | 2.617 |
| Water Abs.          | 1.29  |

| Micro-Deval           |        | Comb. Sp. Grav. |       |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|-------|
| Property              | Value  | Type            | Value |
| Grading               | 19 mm  | Apparent        | 2.699 |
| Original Mass, g      | 1500.5 | Bulk            | 2.618 |
| + #12 Mass after wash | 1205.9 | Bulk SSD        | 2.648 |
| % Loss                | 19.6   | Water Abs.      | 1.15  |

| CBR, Modified Proctor |       |                    |     |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|
| Blows/Lift            | MC, % | %Y <sub>dmax</sub> | CBR |
| 25                    | 6.3   | 97.6               | 84  |
| 56                    | 6.8   | 99.6               | 127 |
| 80                    | 6.5   | 100.2              | 139 |

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 8

AASHTO: A-1-a

USCS: GW-GM

District: 0

Original Gradation and Gradations after CBR Testing

| Original Gradation |           | Standard Proctor |          |          | Modified Proctor |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Sieve              | % Passing | 25 Blows         | 56 Blows | 80 Blows | 25 Blows         | 56 Blows | 80 Blows |
| 2 in.              | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1 1/2 in.          | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1 in.              | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 3/4 in.            | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1/2 in.            | 79.1      | 90.7             | 90.3     | 90.0     | 91.7             | 90.4     | 91.8     |
| 3/8 in.            | 70.4      | 83.3             | 82.2     | 82.3     | 86.0             | 83.4     | 86.5     |
| No. 4              | 55.4      | 69.1             | 65.2     | 68.1     | 71.4             | 69.9     | 72.4     |
| No. 8              | 41.6      | 51.7             | 48.0     | 52.3     | 55.0             | 54.6     | 57.1     |
| No. 16             | 30.5      | 37.6             | 35.4     | 39.0     | 41.8             | 41.6     | 43.6     |
| No. 40             | 19.7      | 23.7             | 23.2     | 25.3     | 27.3             | 27.3     | 29.0     |
| No. 50             | 16.9      | 20.3             | 20.0     | 21.7     | 23.4             | 23.6     | 25.1     |
| No. 200            | 11.0      | 13.3             | 13.3     | 14.6     | 15.3             | 15.8     | 16.9     |

NOTE:  
 Original gradation reflects the +3/4 in. material scalped from the sample similar to the CBR samples. This allows a comparison of aggregate breakdown.

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 8                      AASHTO: A-1-a                      USCS: GW-GM                      District: 0

Standard Effort Resilient Modulus Results by Sequence

| Sequence       | Resilient Modulus |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                | REP 1             |                     | REP 2          |                     | REP 3          |                     | Average        |                     | CV             |                     |
|                | M <sub>r</sub>    | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> |
| 1              | 17979             | 16111               | 16946          | 15028               | 15719          | 14340               | 16881          | 15160               | 6.70           | 5.89                |
| 2              | 27966             | 28963               | 26659          | 27654               | 24523          | 25849               | 26383          | 27489               | 6.59           | 5.69                |
| 3              | 42191             | 44608               | 40207          | 43261               | 36920          | 39959               | 39773          | 42609               | 6.69           | 5.61                |
| 4              | 60121             | 62170               | 58955          | 61061               | 54287          | 55938               | 57788          | 59723               | 5.34           | 5.57                |
| 5              | 79061             | 77903               | 78741          | 77086               | 72425          | 70396               | 76742          | 75129               | 4.88           | 5.48                |
| 6              | 18622             | 17486               | 17655          | 16349               | 16752          | 15600               | 17676          | 16478               | 5.29           | 5.76                |
| 7              | 29612             | 30868               | 28317          | 29492               | 26531          | 27670               | 28153          | 29343               | 5.50           | 5.47                |
| 8              | 44605             | 46320               | 43057          | 44922               | 40319          | 41801               | 42660          | 44348               | 5.09           | 5.22                |
| 9              | 64083             | 62853               | 63193          | 61492               | 58855          | 57068               | 62044          | 60471               | 4.51           | 5.00                |
| 10             | 81486             | 76990               | 80967          | 75754               | 75769          | 70327               | 79407          | 74357               | 3.98           | 4.77                |
| 11             | 20912             | 20028               | 19676          | 18794               | 19060          | 17946               | 19883          | 18923               | 4.74           | 5.53                |
| 12             | 34148             | 34182               | 32587          | 32730               | 30870          | 30878               | 32535          | 32597               | 5.04           | 5.08                |
| 13             | 51557             | 49420               | 50093          | 47770               | 46933          | 45072               | 49528          | 47421               | 4.77           | 4.63                |
| 14             | 70324             | 64550               | 68651          | 62792               | 64382          | 59454               | 67786          | 62265               | 4.52           | 4.16                |
| 15             | 80726             | 76826               | 77737          | 74992               | 73303          | 71421               | 77255          | 74413               | 4.83           | 3.69                |
| 16             | 21879             | 21929               | 20549          | 20944               | 19894          | 20025               | 20774          | 20966               | 4.87           | 4.54                |
| 17             | 35590             | 37101               | 33779          | 35522               | 32130          | 33746               | 33833          | 35456               | 5.12           | 4.73                |
| 18             | 51724             | 52098               | 50185          | 50274               | 47108          | 47991               | 49672          | 50121               | 4.73           | 4.11                |
| 19             | 67599             | 66395               | 66089          | 64379               | 62707          | 61898               | 65465          | 64224               | 3.83           | 3.51                |
| 20             | 76772             | 77698               | 74600          | 75465               | 72814          | 73205               | 74729          | 75456               | 2.65           | 2.98                |
| 21             | 23415             | 26387               | 22053          | 24917               | 21848          | 23916               | 22439          | 25073               | 3.80           | 4.96                |
| 22             | 37422             | 41988               | 35645          | 40176               | 34786          | 38677               | 35951          | 40280               | 3.74           | 4.12                |
| 23             | 52447             | 56301               | 50593          | 54305               | 48972          | 52770               | 50671          | 54459               | 3.43           | 3.25                |
| 24             | 67326             | 70497               | 67064          | 68081               | 64093          | 67285               | 66161          | 68621               | 2.71           | 2.44                |
| 25             | 83898             | 81347               | 83117          | 77846               | 79765          | 77839               | 82260          | 79011               | 2.67           | 2.56                |
| 26             | 23305             | 29541               | 22831          | 28003               | 22862          | 26677               | 22999          | 28074               | 1.15           | 5.11                |
| 27             | 38056             | 46040               | 37482          | 44073               | 36763          | 42880               | 37434          | 44331               | 1.73           | 3.60                |
| 28             | 56388             | 62054               | 57237          | 59722               | 54804          | 59189               | 56143          | 60322               | 2.20           | 2.53                |
| 29             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 30             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| K <sub>1</sub> | 1363.6            |                     | 1287.3         |                     | 1206.4         |                     | 1285.8         |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>2</sub> | 0.999             |                     | 1.042          |                     | 0.998          |                     | 1.013          |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>3</sub> | -0.699            |                     | -0.755         |                     | -0.642         |                     | -0.699         |                     |                |                     |

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 8                      AASHTO: A-1-a                      USCS: GW-GM                      District: 0

**Modified Effort Resilient Modulus Results by Sequence**

| Sequence       | Resilient Modulus |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                | REP 1             |                     | REP 2          |                     | REP 3          |                     | Average        |                     | CV             |                     |
|                | M <sub>r</sub>    | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> |
| 1              | 17092             | 15548               | 17484          | 16073               | 18379          | 16605               | 17652          | 16075               | 3.74           | 3.29                |
| 2              | 25930             | 28186               | 25807          | 28440               | 28503          | 30175               | 26747          | 28934               | 5.69           | 3.74                |
| 3              | 40673             | 43774               | 39847          | 43458               | 43271          | 46873               | 41264          | 44702               | 4.33           | 4.22                |
| 4              | 61009             | 61529               | 59794          | 60419               | 64177          | 65793               | 61660          | 62580               | 3.67           | 4.53                |
| 5              | 80909             | 77675               | 80000          | 75792               | 85377          | 82891               | 82095          | 78786               | 3.51           | 4.67                |
| 6              | 17959             | 16937               | 18603          | 17482               | 19357          | 18061               | 18640          | 17493               | 3.75           | 3.21                |
| 7              | 28252             | 30226               | 28527          | 30536               | 30677          | 32243               | 29152          | 31002               | 4.55           | 3.50                |
| 8              | 44154             | 45898               | 43975          | 45775               | 47129          | 48851               | 45086          | 46842               | 3.93           | 3.72                |
| 9              | 65656             | 62945               | 64637          | 62310               | 69062          | 66736               | 66452          | 63997               | 3.49           | 3.74                |
| 10             | 83337             | 77838               | 82967          | 76790               | 88699          | 82201               | 85001          | 78943               | 3.77           | 3.63                |
| 11             | 20506             | 19531               | 21244          | 19696               | 21773          | 20766               | 21174          | 19998               | 3.01           | 3.35                |
| 12             | 33239             | 33893               | 33586          | 34333               | 35322          | 35861               | 34049          | 34696               | 3.28           | 2.98                |
| 13             | 51052             | 49680               | 51014          | 49932               | 54390          | 52375               | 52152          | 50663               | 3.72           | 2.94                |
| 14             | 70902             | 65872               | 70643          | 66027               | 74316          | 68900               | 71954          | 66933               | 2.85           | 2.55                |
| 15             | 79909             | 79477               | 82091          | 79621               | 83616          | 82299               | 81872          | 80466               | 2.28           | 1.98                |
| 16             | 22154             | 21915               | 23026          | 22469               | 23147          | 23153               | 22776          | 22512               | 2.38           | 2.76                |
| 17             | 35673             | 37079               | 36222          | 37383               | 37309          | 39070               | 36401          | 37844               | 2.29           | 2.83                |
| 18             | 52640             | 53069               | 52996          | 53687               | 55723          | 55408               | 53786          | 54055               | 3.14           | 2.24                |
| 19             | 69968             | 68911               | 70759          | 69673               | 72076          | 71203               | 70934          | 69929               | 1.50           | 1.67                |
| 20             | 80213             | 81829               | 80331          | 82930               | 82768          | 83997               | 81104          | 82919               | 1.78           | 1.31                |
| 21             | 24792             | 25874               | 25432          | 26845               | 25225          | 27595               | 25150          | 26771               | 1.30           | 3.22                |
| 22             | 39291             | 42773               | 39700          | 43642               | 40704          | 44609               | 39898          | 43675               | 1.82           | 2.10                |
| 23             | 55020             | 59263               | 55367          | 59736               | 58643          | 60660               | 56343          | 59886               | 3.55           | 1.19                |
| 24             | 71900             | 75302               | 71622          | 76712               | 75206          | 76265               | 72909          | 76093               | 2.73           | 0.95                |
| 25             | 88957             | 87346               | 87433          | 91508               | 89678          | 87820               | 88689          | 88892               | 1.29           | 2.56                |
| 26             | 26101             | 29497               | 25307          | 30278               | 25356          | 30895               | 25588          | 30223               | 1.74           | 2.32                |
| 27             | 42872             | 48433               | 40625          | 48993               | 41506          | 49433               | 41668          | 48953               | 2.72           | 1.02                |
| 28             | 0                 | 0                   | 59526          | 67521               | 61806          | 67171               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 29             | 0                 | 0                   | 79209          | 84336               | 78007          | 80157               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 30             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 95589          | 91218               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| K <sub>1</sub> | 1308.0            |                     | 1331.7         |                     | 1407.7         |                     | 1349.1         |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>2</sub> | 1.006             |                     | 0.960          |                     | 1.016          |                     | 0.994          |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>3</sub> | -0.631            |                     | -0.545         |                     | -0.691         |                     | -0.622         |                     |                |                     |

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 9

AASHTO: A-1-a

USCS: SP-SM

District: \_\_\_\_\_

| Gradation Data |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| Sieve          | % Passing |
| 2 in.          | 100.0     |
| 1 1/2 in.      | 100.0     |
| 1 in.          | 96.3      |
| 3/4 in.        | 88.0      |
| 1/2 in.        | 74.8      |
| 3/8 in.        | 69.9      |
| No. 4          | 56.1      |
| No. 8          | 42.2      |
| No. 10         | 39.8      |
| No. 16         | 32.3      |
| No. 40         | 20.6      |
| No. 50         | 17.4      |
| No. 200        | 10.5      |

| Atterberg Limits |    |
|------------------|----|
| LL               | NP |
| PL               | NP |
| PI               | NP |

| Angularity |      |
|------------|------|
| FA Flow    | 43.0 |
| CA Flow    | 45.6 |

| Standard Proctor*       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Y <sub>d</sub> , pcf    | MC, % |
| 128.9                   | 3.6   |
| 135.7                   | 5.0   |
| 139.4                   | 6.6   |
| 136.3                   | 8.4   |
|                         |       |
| Y <sub>dmax</sub> , pcf | 139.4 |
| Opt. MC                 | 6.7   |

| Mg Sulfate Soundness |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| % Loss               | 0.8 |

| L. A. Abrasion        |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Property              | Value  |
| Grading               | B      |
| Original Mass, g      | 5003.7 |
| + #12 Mass after wash | 3802.7 |
| % Loss                | 24.0   |

| CBR, Standard Proctor |       |                    |     |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|
| Blows/Lift            | MC, % | %Y <sub>dmax</sub> | CBR |
| 25                    | 7.4   | 100.4              | 44  |
| 56                    | 7.4   | 102.1              | 57  |
| 80                    | 7.7   | 102.5              | 65  |

| Modified Proctor*       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Y <sub>d</sub> , pcf    | MC, % |
| 137.6                   | 3.0   |
| 145.3                   | 4.7   |
| 142.5                   | 6.6   |
| 140.3                   | 7.4   |
|                         |       |
| Y <sub>dmax</sub> , pcf | 145.6 |
| Opt. MC                 | 5.0   |

| Micro-Deval |      |
|-------------|------|
| % Loss      | 16.2 |

| Micro-Deval           |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Property              | Value  |
| Grading               | 19 mm  |
| Original Mass, g      | 1500.3 |
| + #12 Mass after wash | 1256.7 |
| % Loss                | 16.2   |

Combined Water Abs. 2.32

| Specific Gravity CA |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Type                | Value |
| Apparent            | 2.727 |
| Bulk                | 2.656 |
| Bulk SSD            | 2.682 |
| Water Abs.          | 1.00  |

| Specific Gravity FA |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Type                | Value |
| Apparent            | 2.707 |
| Bulk                | 2.478 |
| Bulk SSD            | 2.563 |
| Water Abs.          | 3.41  |

| Combo |  |
|-------|--|
| 2.716 |  |
| 2.553 |  |
| 2.614 |  |

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 9

AASHTO: A-1-a

USCS: SP-SM

District: 0

Original Gradation and Gradations after CBR Testing

| Original Gradation |           | Standard Proctor |          |          | Modified Proctor |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Sieve              | % Passing | 25 Blows         | 56 Blows | 80 Blows | 25 Blows         | 56 Blows | 80 Blows |
| 2 in.              | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1 1/2 in.          | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1 in.              | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 3/4 in.            | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1/2 in.            | 85.0      | 83.2             | 85.1     | 88.9     | 91.6             | 87.7     | 87.7     |
| 3/8 in.            | 79.4      | 77.1             | 78.6     | 81.8     | 85.0             | 81.7     | 80.2     |
| No. 4              | 63.8      | 60.7             | 62.8     | 67.3     | 71.4             | 67.4     | 63.9     |
| No. 8              | 48.0      | 45.0             | 47.3     | 51.8     | 56.0             | 53.0     | 48.6     |
| No. 16             | 36.7      | 33.7             | 35.5     | 39.0     | 42.4             | 40.1     | 37.0     |
| No. 40             | 23.4      | 22.0             | 23.2     | 25.6     | 27.7             | 27.0     | 25.3     |
| No. 50             | 19.8      | 18.9             | 20.0     | 22.0     | 23.7             | 23.4     | 22.1     |
| No. 200            | 11.9      | 12.1             | 12.9     | 14.2     | 15.0             | 15.2     | 14.7     |

NOTE:  
 Original gradation reflects the +3/4 in. material scalped from the sample similar to the CBR samples. This allows a comparison of aggregate breakdown.

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 9                      AASHTO: A-1-a                      USCS: SP-SM                      District: 0

Standard Effort Resilient Modulus Results by Sequence

| Sequence       | Resilient Modulus |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                | REP 1             |                     | REP 2          |                     | REP 3          |                     | Average        |                     | CV             |                     |
|                | M <sub>r</sub>    | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> |
| 1              | 16373             | 14805               | 16745          | 15143               | 14442          | 12975               | 15853          | 14308               | 7.80           | 8.15                |
| 2              | 26057             | 27046               | 25883          | 27082               | 23850          | 25119               | 25263          | 26415               | 4.86           | 4.25                |
| 3              | 39314             | 42143               | 38770          | 41584               | 37320          | 40149               | 38468          | 41292               | 2.68           | 2.49                |
| 4              | 57503             | 59399               | 55706          | 57867               | 56476          | 57655               | 56562          | 58307               | 1.59           | 1.63                |
| 5              | 76022             | 74997               | 72823          | 72480               | 74648          | 73819               | 74498          | 73765               | 2.15           | 1.71                |
| 6              | 17229             | 16118               | 17471          | 16439               | 15236          | 14572               | 16645          | 15710               | 7.37           | 6.35                |
| 7              | 27606             | 28866               | 27768          | 28904               | 25665          | 27009               | 27013          | 28259               | 4.33           | 3.83                |
| 8              | 42548             | 44002               | 42193          | 43300               | 41058          | 42055               | 41933          | 43119               | 1.86           | 2.29                |
| 9              | 62023             | 60291               | 60803          | 58753               | 61165          | 58804               | 61330          | 59283               | 1.02           | 1.47                |
| 10             | 79924             | 74443               | 77211          | 72013               | 77881          | 73576               | 78339          | 73344               | 1.80           | 1.68                |
| 11             | 19593             | 18560               | 19925          | 18840               | 17306          | 16858               | 18941          | 18086               | 7.53           | 5.93                |
| 12             | 32312             | 32222               | 32521          | 32140               | 30211          | 30406               | 31681          | 31589               | 4.03           | 3.25                |
| 13             | 49197             | 47218               | 48701          | 46420               | 47739          | 45552               | 48546          | 46397               | 1.53           | 1.80                |
| 14             | 67847             | 62352               | 66435          | 60735               | 66081          | 61282               | 66788          | 61456               | 1.40           | 1.34                |
| 15             | 78509             | 74838               | 74870          | 72454               | 77422          | 74505               | 76934          | 73932               | 2.43           | 1.75                |
| 16             | 20895             | 20719               | 20990          | 20956               | 19118          | 18808               | 20334          | 20161               | 5.19           | 5.84                |
| 17             | 33605             | 35150               | 33654          | 34915               | 32805          | 33359               | 33355          | 34475               | 1.43           | 2.82                |
| 18             | 48805             | 50074               | 48603          | 49182               | 48523          | 48619               | 48644          | 49292               | 0.30           | 1.49                |
| 19             | 64816             | 64517               | 63950          | 62845               | 63968          | 63836               | 64245          | 63733               | 0.77           | 1.32                |
| 20             | 77379             | 76137               | 73715          | 73755               | 75754          | 76307               | 75616          | 75400               | 2.43           | 1.89                |
| 21             | 22388             | 24746               | 22235          | 24884               | 21488          | 23149               | 22037          | 24260               | 2.19           | 3.97                |
| 22             | 34461             | 40107               | 34280          | 39683               | 33587          | 38514               | 34109          | 39435               | 1.35           | 2.09                |
| 23             | 48532             | 54519               | 48121          | 53494               | 45658          | 53563               | 47437          | 53859               | 3.28           | 1.06                |
| 24             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 25             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 26             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 27             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 28             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 29             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 30             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| K <sub>1</sub> | 1256.7            |                     | 1274.8         |                     | 1140.2         |                     | 1223.9         |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>2</sub> | 1.024             |                     | 0.998          |                     | 1.077          |                     | 1.033          |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>3</sub> | -0.692            |                     | -0.664         |                     | -0.703         |                     | -0.686         |                     |                |                     |

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 9                      AASHTO: A-1-a                      USCS: SP-SM                      District: 0

**Modified Effort Resilient Modulus Results by Sequence**

| Sequence       | Resilient Modulus |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                | REP 1             |                     | REP 2          |                     | REP 3          |                     | Average        |                     | CV             |                     |
|                | M <sub>r</sub>    | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> |
| 1              | 19274             | 17622               | 18711          | 16790               | 18987          | 16102               | 18991          | 16838               | 1.48           | 4.52                |
| 2              | 29998             | 31347               | 28619          | 29760               | 27726          | 28578               | 28781          | 29895               | 3.98           | 4.65                |
| 3              | 44541             | 47844               | 42522          | 45406               | 40311          | 43720               | 42458          | 45657               | 4.98           | 4.54                |
| 4              | 64131             | 66271               | 60677          | 62889               | 58218          | 60778               | 61009          | 63313               | 4.87           | 4.38                |
| 5              | 83842             | 82615               | 79512          | 78532               | 79041          | 76186               | 80798          | 79111               | 3.28           | 4.11                |
| 6              | 20548             | 19087               | 19413          | 18208               | 19093          | 17500               | 19685          | 18265               | 3.88           | 4.35                |
| 7              | 32052             | 33267               | 30364          | 31747               | 29090          | 30617               | 30502          | 31877               | 4.87           | 4.17                |
| 8              | 48032             | 49625               | 45696          | 47327               | 43255          | 45875               | 45661          | 47609               | 5.23           | 3.97                |
| 9              | 69077             | 66813               | 65342          | 63898               | 64090          | 62315               | 66170          | 64342               | 3.92           | 3.55                |
| 10             | 86479             | 81396               | 83422          | 78148               | 84490          | 76650               | 84797          | 78731               | 1.83           | 3.08                |
| 11             | 23142             | 21784               | 21727          | 20835               | 20882          | 20106               | 21917          | 20908               | 5.21           | 4.03                |
| 12             | 37157             | 36762               | 35231          | 35224               | 33089          | 34228               | 35159          | 35405               | 5.79           | 3.61                |
| 13             | 55852             | 52704               | 53237          | 50718               | 51200          | 49756               | 53430          | 51059               | 4.36           | 2.94                |
| 14             | 74050             | 68270               | 72585          | 66161               | 72105          | 65480               | 72913          | 66637               | 1.39           | 2.18                |
| 15             | 82096             | 80842               | 81604          | 78829               | 81709          | 78673               | 81803          | 79448               | 0.32           | 1.52                |
| 16             | 23893             | 24220               | 22944          | 23147               | 21803          | 22497               | 22880          | 23288               | 4.57           | 3.74                |
| 17             | 38108             | 39765               | 36990          | 38260               | 35336          | 37478               | 36811          | 38501               | 3.79           | 3.02                |
| 18             | 55480             | 55328               | 53913          | 53697               | 53112          | 53169               | 54168          | 54065               | 2.22           | 2.08                |
| 19             | 70484             | 70007               | 69742          | 68529               | 70227          | 68633               | 70151          | 69056               | 0.54           | 1.19                |
| 20             | 81975             | 81697               | 78623          | 80372               | 80824          | 81359               | 80474          | 81142               | 2.12           | 0.85                |
| 21             | 25156             | 28474               | 24407          | 27437               | 23492          | 26767               | 24352          | 27559               | 3.42           | 3.12                |
| 22             | 40093             | 44867               | 39049          | 43596               | 38575          | 43112               | 39239          | 43859               | 1.98           | 2.07                |
| 23             | 56927             | 59677               | 54798          | 58592               | 56126          | 58797               | 55950          | 59022               | 1.92           | 0.98                |
| 24             | 74600             | 74372               | 69881          | 74022               | 72933          | 74969               | 72471          | 74454               | 3.30           | 0.64                |
| 25             | 90086             | 84333               | 85520          | 84653               | 87405          | 88280               | 87670          | 85755               | 2.62           | 2.56                |
| 26             | 25843             | 31648               | 24699          | 30675               | 23863          | 30154               | 24802          | 30826               | 4.01           | 2.46                |
| 27             | 42243             | 49351               | 40688          | 48115               | 39438          | 47996               | 40790          | 48487               | 3.45           | 1.55                |
| 28             | 64025             | 65460               | 61477          | 65180               | 60150          | 66821               | 61884          | 65821               | 3.18           | 1.33                |
| 29             | 83239             | 77266               | 0              | 0                   | 77325          | 81468               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 30             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| K <sub>1</sub> | 1488.8            |                     | 1407.5         |                     | 1340.9         |                     | 1412.4         |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>2</sub> | 0.983             |                     | 0.972          |                     | 0.968          |                     | 0.974          |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>3</sub> | -0.704            |                     | -0.645         |                     | -0.586         |                     | -0.645         |                     |                |                     |



**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 10

AASHTO: A-1-a

USCS: SP-SM

District: \_\_\_\_\_

| Gradation Data |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| Sieve          | % Passing |
| 2 in.          | 100.0     |
| 1 1/2 in.      | 100.0     |
| 1 in.          | 100.0     |
| 3/4 in.        | 99.3      |
| 1/2 in.        | 84.0      |
| 3/8 in.        | 77.8      |
| No. 4          | 61.5      |
| No. 8          | 46.7      |
| No. 10         | 34.8      |
| No. 16         | 25.2      |
| No. 40         | 17.9      |
| No. 50         | 14.2      |
| No. 200        | 10.3      |

| Atterberg Limits |    |
|------------------|----|
| LL               | NP |
| PL               | NP |
| PI               | NP |

| Angularity |      |
|------------|------|
| FA Flow    | 42.8 |
| CA Flow    | 47.9 |

| Standard Proctor*       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Y <sub>d</sub> , pcf    | MC, % |
| 132.3                   | 4.7   |
| 141.3                   | 6.5   |
| 134.7                   | 9.3   |
|                         |       |
|                         |       |
| Y <sub>dmax</sub> , pcf | 141.7 |
| Opt. MC                 | 7.0   |

| Mg Sulfate Soundness |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| % Loss               | 1.0 |

| L. A. Abrasion        |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Property              | Value  |
| Grading               | B      |
| Original Mass, g      | 5002.6 |
| + #12 Mass after wash | 3885.1 |
| % Loss                | 22.3   |

| CBR, Standard Proctor |       |                    |     |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|
| Blows/Lift            | MC, % | %Y <sub>dmax</sub> | CBR |
| 25                    | 6.9   | 95.2               | 40  |
| 56                    | 7.1   | 99.4               | 59  |
| 80                    | 7.2   | 99.2               | 76  |

| Modified Proctor*       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Y <sub>d</sub> , pcf    | MC, % |
| 135.5                   | 2.2   |
| 144.2                   | 4.9   |
| 141.4                   | 7.1   |
| 138.5                   | 7.6   |
|                         |       |
| Y <sub>dmax</sub> , pcf | 144.7 |
| Opt. MC                 | 5.6   |

| Micro-Deval |      |
|-------------|------|
| % Loss      | 14.1 |

| Micro-Deval           |         |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Property              | Value   |
| Grading               | 19 mm   |
| Original Mass, g      | 1501.6  |
| + #12 Mass after wash | 1289.75 |
| % Loss                | 14.1    |

| CBR, Modified Proctor |       |                    |     |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|
| Blows/Lift            | MC, % | %Y <sub>dmax</sub> | CBR |
| 25                    | 5.1   | 97.0               | 105 |
| 56                    | 5.6   | 99.5               | 141 |
| 80                    | 5.5   | 100.2              | 139 |

| Specific Gravity CA |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Type                | Value |
| Apparent            | 2.731 |
| Bulk                | 2.662 |
| Bulk SSD            | 2.687 |
| Water Abs.          | 1.00  |

Combined Water Abs. 2.23

| Specific Gravity FA |       | Combo |
|---------------------|-------|-------|
| Type                | Value |       |
| Apparent            | 2.686 | 2.703 |
| Bulk                | 2.483 | 2.549 |
| Bulk SSD            | 2.558 | 2.606 |
| Water Abs.          | 3.05  |       |

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 10

AASHTO: A-1-a

USCS: SP-SM

District: 0

Original Gradation and Gradations after CBR Testing

| Original Gradation |           | Standard Proctor |          |          | Modified Proctor |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Sieve              | % Passing | 25 Blows         | 56 Blows | 80 Blows | 25 Blows         | 56 Blows | 80 Blows |
| 2 in.              | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1 1/2 in.          | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1 in.              | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 3/4 in.            | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0            | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| 1/2 in.            | 84.6      | 81.6             | 84.2     | 87.3     | 85.2             | 86.9     | 91.1     |
| 3/8 in.            | 78.3      | 73.7             | 76.8     | 80.0     | 77.7             | 79.8     | 85.1     |
| No. 4              | 61.9      | 58.2             | 62.5     | 64.8     | 61.0             | 64.4     | 69.4     |
| No. 8              | 47.0      | 42.9             | 47.7     | 49.0     | 44.9             | 49.5     | 53.2     |
| No. 10             | 35.0      | 40.2             | 44.6     | 45.9     | 42.1             | 46.6     | 50.3     |
| No. 16             | 25.4      | 31.6             | 35.6     | 36.2     | 32.9             | 37.6     | 40.8     |
| No. 40             | 18.0      | 20.3             | 22.8     | 23.2     | 21.2             | 25.0     | 27.2     |
| No. 50             | 14.3      | 17.5             | 19.6     | 19.9     | 18.4             | 21.7     | 23.7     |
| No. 200            | 10.4      | 11.8             | 13.2     | 13.5     | 12.9             | 14.9     | 16.4     |

NOTE:  
 Original gradation reflects the +3/4 in. material scalped from the sample similar to the CBR samples. This allows a comparison of aggregate breakdown.

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 10      AASHTO: A-1-a      USCS: SP-SM      District: 0

Standard Effort Resilient Modulus Results by Sequence

| Sequence       | Resilient Modulus |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                | REP 1             |                     | REP 2          |                     | REP 3          |                     | Average        |                     | CV             |                     |
|                | M <sub>r</sub>    | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> |
| 1              | 14810             | 13320               | 15488          | 14409               | 14037          | 13419               | 14778          | 13716               | 4.91           | 4.39                |
| 2              | 20549             | 23828               | 24452          | 26480               | 21564          | 24356               | 22188          | 24888               | 9.13           | 5.64                |
| 3              | 31966             | 36943               | 39222          | 41519               | 35191          | 37966               | 35460          | 38809               | 10.25          | 6.19                |
| 4              | 51557             | 51564               | 58327          | 58756               | 53735          | 53658               | 54540          | 54659               | 6.34           | 6.77                |
| 5              | 70695             | 64970               | 75923          | 74486               | 71103          | 68135               | 72574          | 69197               | 4.01           | 7.00                |
| 6              | 15944             | 14858               | 16642          | 15716               | 15423          | 14667               | 16003          | 15080               | 3.82           | 3.71                |
| 7              | 23624             | 25971               | 27029          | 28401               | 24424          | 26298               | 25026          | 26890               | 7.11           | 4.90                |
| 8              | 37414             | 39242               | 42438          | 43441               | 38762          | 40196               | 39538          | 40960               | 6.58           | 5.37                |
| 9              | 57034             | 53800               | 62205          | 59962               | 57644          | 55715               | 58961          | 56492               | 4.79           | 5.58                |
| 10             | 74239             | 66754               | 78652          | 74356               | 75607          | 69505               | 76166          | 70205               | 2.97           | 5.48                |
| 11             | 18724             | 17108               | 19031          | 18080               | 18369          | 17023               | 18708          | 17404               | 1.77           | 3.38                |
| 12             | 29055             | 29495               | 31263          | 31793               | 29347          | 29854               | 29888          | 30381               | 4.01           | 4.07                |
| 13             | 44434             | 43417               | 47962          | 46963               | 45185          | 44356               | 45860          | 44912               | 4.05           | 4.09                |
| 14             | 62638             | 58074               | 66963          | 62476               | 63175          | 59702               | 64259          | 60084               | 3.67           | 3.70                |
| 15             | 73984             | 70794               | 76865          | 75386               | 75940          | 72905               | 75596          | 73028               | 1.95           | 3.15                |
| 16             | 20492             | 19277               | 20851          | 20403               | 20693          | 19216               | 20679          | 19632               | 0.87           | 3.40                |
| 17             | 31564             | 32687               | 33727          | 34833               | 32449          | 33012               | 32580          | 33510               | 3.34           | 3.45                |
| 18             | 45834             | 47205               | 49817          | 50077               | 47447          | 48147               | 47699          | 48476               | 4.20           | 3.02                |
| 19             | 62406             | 62177               | 66550          | 65081               | 63571          | 63565               | 64176          | 63608               | 3.33           | 2.28                |
| 20             | 72670             | 74905               | 75823          | 77315               | 74513          | 76682               | 74335          | 76301               | 2.13           | 1.64                |
| 21             | 22695             | 23291               | 23194          | 24474               | 23174          | 23273               | 23021          | 23679               | 1.23           | 2.91                |
| 22             | 32916             | 38344               | 36173          | 40072               | 33834          | 38678               | 34308          | 39031               | 4.89           | 2.35                |
| 23             | 46418             | 53502               | 50464          | 55109               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 24             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 25             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 26             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 27             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 28             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 29             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 30             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| K <sub>1</sub> | 1118.4            |                     | 1221.2         |                     | 1116.4         |                     | 1152.0         |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>2</sub> | 0.953             |                     | 1.031          |                     | 0.999          |                     | 0.994          |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>3</sub> | -0.467            |                     | -0.667         |                     | -0.533         |                     | -0.556         |                     |                |                     |

**Work Assignment No. BCD-MT 2010-02**  
**State Study No. 238, "Evaluation of Crushed Concrete Base Strength"**

Smpl. No. 10      AASHTO: A-1-a      USCS: SP-SM      District: 0

Modified Effort Resilient Modulus Results by Sequence

| Sequence       | Resilient Modulus |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |                |                     |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                | REP 1             |                     | REP 2          |                     | REP 3          |                     | Average        |                     | CV             |                     |
|                | M <sub>r</sub>    | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> | M <sub>r</sub> | Pred M <sub>r</sub> |
| 1              | 17497             | 15463               | 18704          | 16650               | 18172          | 16395               | 18124          | 16170               | 3.34           | 3.86                |
| 2              | 27204             | 27894               | 28759          | 29886               | 27923          | 29444               | 27962          | 29075               | 2.78           | 3.60                |
| 3              | 40821             | 43137               | 42981          | 45911               | 42066          | 45351               | 41956          | 44800               | 2.58           | 3.27                |
| 4              | 58697             | 60383               | 61811          | 63773               | 61451          | 63259               | 60653          | 62472               | 2.81           | 2.92                |
| 5              | 78252             | 76014               | 80712          | 79646               | 80983          | 79374               | 79982          | 78344               | 1.88           | 2.58                |
| 6              | 18108             | 16821               | 19277          | 18038               | 19074          | 17809               | 18820          | 17556               | 3.32           | 3.69                |
| 7              | 28502             | 29851               | 30558          | 31737               | 29864          | 31440               | 29641          | 31009               | 3.53           | 3.27                |
| 8              | 43050             | 44754               | 45671          | 47442               | 45498          | 47275               | 44740          | 46490               | 3.28           | 3.24                |
| 9              | 62539             | 61569               | 65709          | 63984               | 66170          | 64238               | 64806          | 63263               | 3.05           | 2.33                |
| 10             | 80741             | 75866               | 82812          | 77962               | 84524          | 78856               | 82692          | 77562               | 2.29           | 1.98                |
| 11             | 19979             | 19347               | 21430          | 20588               | 21347          | 20348               | 20919          | 20094               | 3.90           | 3.28                |
| 12             | 32439             | 33294               | 34786          | 34921               | 34591          | 34934               | 33939          | 34383               | 3.84           | 2.74                |
| 13             | 49390             | 48588               | 52594          | 50105               | 52905          | 50670               | 51630          | 49788               | 3.77           | 2.16                |
| 14             | 68699             | 64062               | 70818          | 64904               | 72750          | 66426               | 70756          | 65131               | 2.86           | 1.84                |
| 15             | 81492             | 76865               | 78774          | 76709               | 82082          | 79374               | 80783          | 77649               | 2.18           | 1.93                |
| 16             | 21311             | 21585               | 22504          | 22883               | 22876          | 22819               | 22230          | 22429               | 3.68           | 3.26                |
| 17             | 34560             | 36370               | 36339          | 37687               | 36820          | 38033               | 35906          | 37363               | 3.32           | 2.35                |
| 18             | 50977             | 51695               | 53048          | 52408               | 54289          | 53652               | 52771          | 52585               | 3.17           | 1.88                |
| 19             | 68197             | 66579               | 67252          | 66131               | 69655          | 68724               | 68368          | 67145               | 1.77           | 2.06                |
| 20             | 78631             | 78699               | 75794          | 76734               | 78680          | 80803               | 77702          | 78745               | 2.13           | 2.58                |
| 21             | 23175             | 25409               | 23724          | 26875               | 24327          | 27040               | 23742          | 26441               | 2.43           | 3.39                |
| 22             | 37097             | 41609               | 37920          | 42274               | 38741          | 43348               | 37919          | 42410               | 2.17           | 2.07                |
| 23             | 52998             | 56479               | 53318          | 56035               | 54581          | 58410               | 53632          | 56975               | 1.56           | 2.22                |
| 24             | 69727             | 71568               | 68773          | 69040               | 70389          | 74096               | 69630          | 71568               | 1.17           | 3.53                |
| 25             | 86079             | 83531               | 83819          | 78619               | 85988          | 85277               | 85295          | 82476               | 1.50           | 4.19                |
| 26             | 24280             | 28676               | 23599          | 29942               | 24208          | 30059               | 24029          | 29559               | 1.56           | 2.59                |
| 27             | 40283             | 46073               | 38628          | 45808               | 39621          | 47723               | 39511          | 46535               | 2.11           | 2.23                |
| 28             | 59829             | 62054               | 58517          | 61396               | 59861          | 65678               | 59402          | 63043               | 1.29           | 3.66                |
| 29             | 79666             | 77211               | 0              | 0                   | 76028          | 78674               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| 30             | 0                 | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                   |
| K <sub>1</sub> | 1302.1            |                     | 1416.9         |                     | 1382.3         |                     | 1367.1         |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>2</sub> | 1.000             |                     | 1.002          |                     | 0.995          |                     | 0.999          |                     |                |                     |
| K <sub>3</sub> | -0.648            |                     | -0.748         |                     | -0.668         |                     | -0.688         |                     |                |                     |

